

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

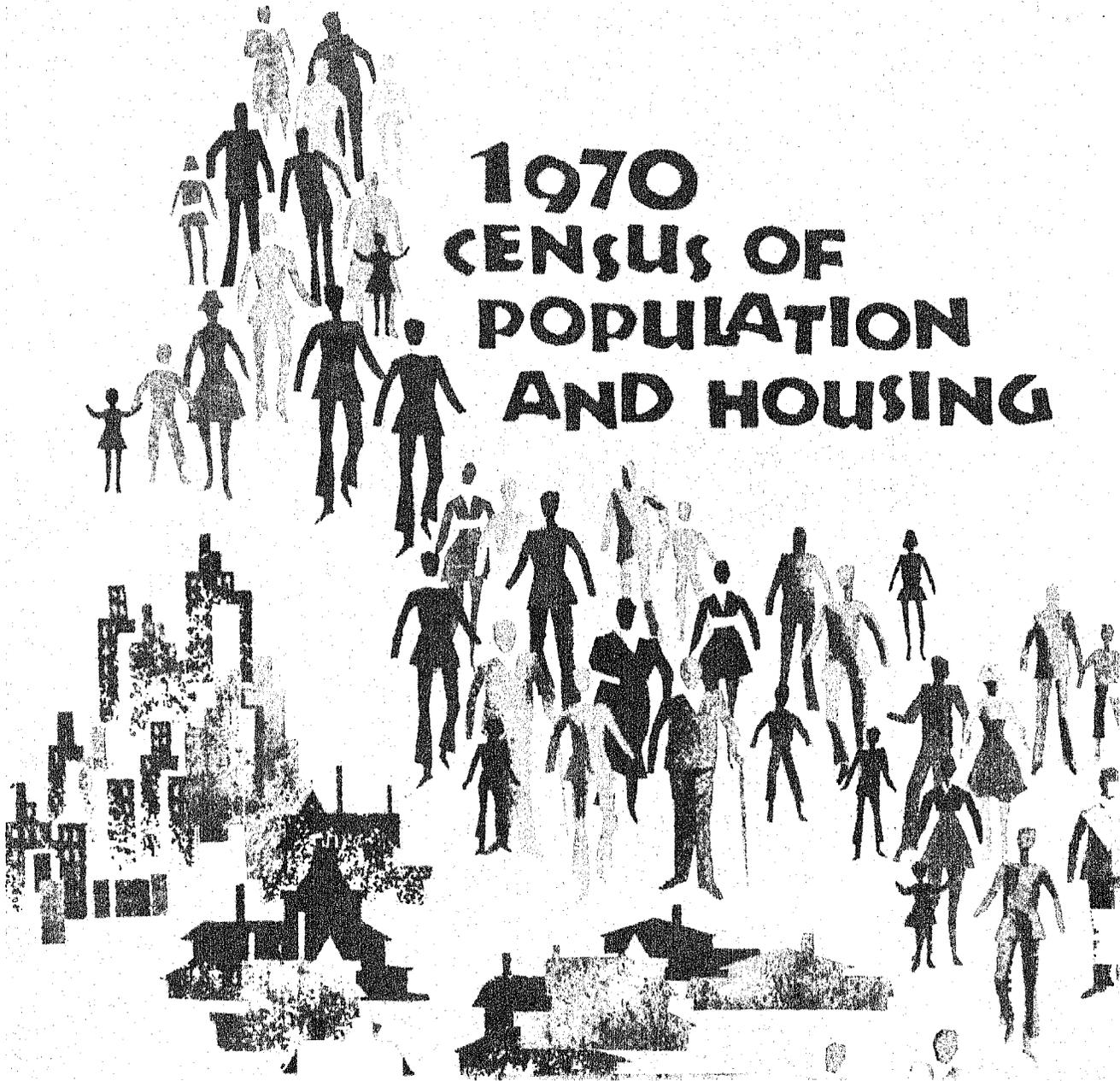


PHC(1)-100

Census Tracts

KENOSHA, WIS.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING



**U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE**
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-100 Kenosha, Wis.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents Stock Number 0301-2465

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

KENOSHA, WIS.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-18
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-19
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-20

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-11

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications App-1
 B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . App-3
 C. Accuracy of the Data App-13
 D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-20

GENERAL IV
 Organization of the text IV
 Content of the tables IV
 Sample size IV
 Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) V
 Symbols V
 Boundaries V
 DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES V
 PROCESSING PROCEDURES VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kenosha County			Kenosha											
	Total	Kenosha	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012
RACE															
All persons	117 917	78 805	39 112	236	983	4 307	4 745	4 577	411	3 263	3 054	5 153	1 623	4 410	5 084
White	115 623	76 625	38 998	235	951	4 219	4 739	4 556	408	2 791	2 844	5 041	1 404	4 328	5 017
Negro	1 930	1 921	9	-	30	78	3	13	3	458	186	94	209	66	40
Percent Negro	1.6	2.4	-	-	3.1	1.8	0.1	0.3	0.7	14.0	6.1	1.8	12.9	1.5	0.8
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	5 240	3 507	1 733	32	3	210	175	208	10	190	143	283	56	224	226
3 and 4 years	2 281	1 511	770	15	2	80	95	104	4	70	50	111	23	92	102
5 to 9 years	6 767	4 380	2 387	20	5	198	228	377	7	225	172	285	57	187	245
5 years	1 355	876	479	7	1	41	37	71	2	30	23	63	16	28	58
6 years	1 318	875	443	4	2	42	47	64	1	50	31	69	8	41	39
10 to 14 years	6 377	4 036	2 341	10	2	186	274	266	5	163	150	235	53	200	237
14 years	1 225	765	460	1	-	31	49	47	2	21	31	44	11	34	40
15 to 19 years	5 625	3 705	1 920	4	238	184	267	211	5	136	152	198	57	187	196
15 years	1 208	731	477	1	1	31	73	52	-	27	29	32	11	33	38
16 years	1 196	785	411	1	-	44	59	46	-	30	27	33	10	36	38
17 years	1 112	706	406	-	3	32	44	47	2	27	27	40	8	28	49
18 years	1 141	794	347	2	98	45	51	37	1	29	41	43	11	55	37
19 years	968	689	279	-	136	32	40	29	2	23	28	50	17	35	34
20 to 24 years	3 915	2 739	1 176	6	258	170	148	67	4	175	108	235	69	181	215
20 years	865	631	234	1	108	30	35	17	2	23	24	44	16	44	46
21 years	731	537	194	1	107	35	19	18	1	28	24	39	13	31	34
25 to 34 years	7 135	4 747	2 388	29	15	258	217	308	7	253	189	359	122	294	308
35 to 44 years	6 359	4 088	2 271	11	4	203	254	347	7	168	132	202	85	208	220
45 to 54 years	6 553	4 442	2 111	10	2	228	353	254	5	150	169	232	145	236	298
55 to 59 years	2 685	1 810	875	2	2	95	151	76	5	53	83	121	60	139	142
60 to 64 years	2 152	1 392	760	5	1	88	97	40	9	40	53	88	35	103	124
65 to 74 years	3 065	1 968	1 097	1	2	137	94	46	21	38	91	123	59	115	172
75 years and over	1 854	1 349	505	-	-	82	50	29	81	22	73	123	48	109	129
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	5 239	3 542	1 697	15	1	205	167	234	3	204	137	293	70	206	216
3 and 4 years	2 300	1 525	775	7	-	78	82	113	2	89	55	112	18	86	88
5 to 9 years	6 513	4 191	2 322	13	4	226	235	353	2	182	137	273	56	199	245
5 years	1 242	802	440	3	-	47	43	71	-	53	27	60	7	53	42
6 years	1 311	853	458	2	-	45	45	63	1	36	29	50	14	33	59
10 to 14 years	6 285	4 033	2 252	11	2	206	258	330	3	152	134	203	56	174	192
14 years	1 173	761	412	1	2	43	48	65	-	34	30	36	12	28	40
15 to 19 years	5 480	3 797	1 683	3	221	179	249	211	5	149	165	219	69	184	234
15 years	1 137	743	394	1	-	30	45	54	1	27	28	44	16	38	47
16 years	1 108	713	395	-	-	44	52	41	-	25	25	39	10	32	39
17 years	1 097	730	367	-	7	40	62	47	2	37	30	32	6	29	45
18 years	1 119	832	287	1	102	35	52	35	2	24	38	53	14	54	56
19 years	1 019	779	240	1	112	30	38	34	-	36	44	51	23	31	47
20 to 24 years	4 578	3 269	1 309	16	205	212	158	100	2	215	137	300	79	222	234
20 years	1 011	758	253	3	104	37	40	18	-	39	31	75	19	42	42
21 years	885	640	245	4	78	31	21	25	-	38	26	48	18	51	50
25 to 34 years	7 331	4 864	2 467	21	7	234	225	356	7	274	172	342	76	253	292
35 to 44 years	6 371	4 170	2 201	8	2	202	287	310	6	165	153	219	60	165	233
45 to 54 years	6 813	4 647	2 166	12	3	253	393	268	7	156	194	257	74	222	317
55 to 59 years	2 797	1 913	884	3	2	129	132	74	10	50	92	139	45	115	155
60 to 64 years	2 484	1 647	837	4	3	110	106	43	8	32	67	112	34	107	139
65 to 74 years	3 691	2 622	1 069	-	1	174	129	50	30	45	101	177	76	175	201
75 years and over	2 608	1 947	661	-	-	138	98	19	162	24	50	135	82	205	114
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	117 917	78 805	39 112	236	983	4 307	4 745	4 577	411	3 263	3 054	5 153	1 623	4 410	5 084
In households	115 710	76 861	38 849	236	62	4 272	4 745	4 577	87	3 260	3 048	5 125	1 503	4 215	5 061
Head of household	35 468	24 245	11 223	68	22	1 455	1 399	1 139	24	979	977	1 721	728	1 553	1 752
Head of family	29 245	19 489	9 756	61	16	1 070	1 245	1 089	19	818	800	1 330	283	1 005	1 349
Primary individual	6 223	4 756	1 467	7	6	385	154	50	5	161	177	391	445	548	403
Wife of head	26 017	17 045	8 972	55	16	857	1 122	1 024	19	724	688	1 075	212	796	1 177
Other relative of head	52 778	34 543	18 235	109	23	1 887	2 185	2 377	39	1 483	1 311	2 261	511	1 757	2 052
Not related to head	1 447	1 028	419	4	1	73	39	37	5	74	72	68	52	109	80
In group quarters	2 207	1 944	263	-	921	35	-	-	324	3	6	28	120	195	23
Persons per household	3.26	3.17	3.46	3.47	2.82	2.94	3.39	4.02	3.63	3.33	3.12	2.98	2.06	2.71	2.89
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	29 245	19 489	9 756	61	16	1 070	1 245	1 089	19	818	800	1 330	283	1 005	1 349
With own children under 18 years	16 923	11 195	5 728	41	9	576	680	779	13	524	429	746	143	514	674
Number of children	41 647	27 058	14 589	101	18	1 382	1 634	2 000	31	1 219	989	1 707	378	1 280	1 544
Husband-wife families	26 017	17 045	8 972	55	16	857	1 122	1 024	19	724	688	1 075	212	796	1 177
With own children under 18 years	15 244	9 919	5 325	37	9	487	634	740	13	458	368	606	108	400	581
Number of children	37 867	24 229	13 638	93	18	1 169	1 545	1 908	31	1 059	854	1 411	287	1 019	1 344
Percent of total under 18 years	87.5	86.2	89.8	89.4	64.3	80.5	92.4	92.8	88.6	82.2	82.2	78.7	70.2	73.5	83.1
Families with other male head	691	484	207	1	-	51	22	14	-	17	23	56	19	47	32
With own children under 18 years	221	152	69	-	-	11	7	7	-	9	3	11	5	18	8
Number of children	455	310	145	-	-	30	10	20	-	18	5	26	9	33	15
Families with female head	2 537	1 940	577	5	-	162	101	51	-	77	89	199	52	162	140
With own children under 18 years	1 458	1 124	334	4	-	78	39	32	-	57	58	129	30	96	85
Number of children	3 325	2 519	806	8	-	183	79	72	-	142	130	270	82	228	185
Percent of total under 18 years	7.7	9.0	5.3	7.7	-	12.6	4.7	3.5	-	11.0	12.5	15.1	20.0	16.5	11.4
Persons under 18 years	43 279	28 097	15 182	104	28	1 452	1 672	2 055	35	1 289	1 039	1 792	409	1 386	1 617
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	40 568	27 005	13 563	69	522	1 476	1 680	1 425	146	1 056	1 081	1 725	691	1 606	1 844
Married	11 296	7 622	3 674	10	504	432	467	338	35	252	313	467	285	520	452
Separated	27 062	17 800	9 262	57	17	918	1 153	1 052	40	756	716	1 133	281	895	1 249
Widowed	435														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kenosha—Con.												Balance of Kenosha County	
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0001	Tract 0003
RACE														
All persons	3 641	4 763	4 792	4 399	3 258	3 018	3 164	3 824	4 702	3 951	1 442	5	2 156	36
White	3 628	4 750	4 757	3 744	3 247	2 943	3 157	3 800	4 691	3 929	1 441	5	2 153	36
Negro	6	2	17	642	—	52	—	14	—	8	—	—	—	—
Percent Negro	0.2	—	0.4	14.6	—	1.7	—	0.4	—	0.2	—	—	—	—
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 803	2 292	2 284	2 079	1 563	1 424	1 429	1 855	2 215	1 926	734	2	1 060	18
3 and 4 years	212	200	185	243	144	137	87	177	161	150	51	—	96	1
5 to 9 years	89	93	81	109	56	46	40	91	72	63	23	—	44	—
5 years	234	291	266	248	190	169	143	247	233	263	90	—	115	5
6 years	50	70	54	44	41	30	30	39	38	47	18	—	30	1
7 years	41	58	54	65	44	37	32	46	35	47	16	—	26	2
10 to 14 years	228	256	256	219	178	142	145	257	206	246	122	—	93	2
14 years	44	46	51	52	29	28	34	43	46	57	24	—	18	1
15 to 19 years	130	231	219	163	151	130	154	185	219	205	83	—	70	1
15 years	29	58	43	30	29	27	34	45	42	53	13	—	15	—
16 years	31	53	49	43	36	25	43	43	61	56	21	—	14	1
17 years	28	53	51	31	37	24	27	43	54	40	11	—	16	—
18 years	27	33	42	35	27	29	28	28	45	31	19	—	13	—
19 years	15	34	34	24	22	25	22	26	17	25	19	—	12	—
20 to 24 years	91	99	133	190	90	103	81	102	102	77	35	—	99	—
20 years	18	23	24	36	25	20	20	18	24	22	11	—	12	—
21 years	17	19	31	26	15	22	14	12	15	14	2	—	12	—
25 to 34 years	293	294	278	268	183	180	139	234	226	220	72	1	187	2
35 to 44 years	227	295	230	207	153	130	130	256	264	259	96	—	109	2
45 to 54 years	180	315	250	184	141	161	210	225	326	262	106	—	124	2
55 to 59 years	65	121	113	78	72	64	95	65	98	87	22	—	44	1
60 to 64 years	53	72	101	75	61	53	79	58	120	58	11	—	32	1
65 to 74 years	67	88	169	117	120	84	116	35	183	66	24	—	70	1
75 years and over	23	30	84	87	80	71	53	43	77	33	22	—	21	—
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 838	2 471	2 508	2 320	1 695	1 594	1 735	1 969	2 487	2 025	708	3	1 096	18
3 and 4 years	175	200	187	256	149	134	107	181	152	188	62	—	111	2
5 to 9 years	73	86	98	100	70	59	43	78	75	80	25	—	50	1
5 years	232	294	268	265	145	167	118	250	217	238	72	—	104	3
6 years	45	49	46	61	18	30	24	34	37	44	8	—	25	—
7 years	50	70	60	53	30	25	23	64	43	44	14	—	15	—
10 to 14 years	218	326	247	223	133	150	150	250	270	256	88	1	106	—
14 years	32	65	42	42	29	30	30	44	47	45	16	—	27	—
15 to 19 years	136	236	226	197	156	142	149	183	223	191	70	—	93	5
15 years	34	55	56	29	33	25	31	42	49	39	19	—	24	—
16 years	27	59	42	35	35	32	35	37	42	46	16	—	30	—
17 years	21	55	52	34	35	19	27	43	39	51	17	—	13	2
18 years	29	41	45	43	27	35	25	27	53	32	9	—	14	2
19 years	25	26	31	56	26	31	31	34	40	23	9	—	12	1
20 to 24 years	165	100	153	234	96	113	123	122	149	96	38	—	96	2
20 years	24	18	35	57	22	24	35	27	34	25	7	—	13	1
21 years	28	21	23	38	15	20	27	22	31	15	10	—	25	—
25 to 34 years	313	343	295	258	177	182	138	288	260	262	86	1	170	2
35 to 44 years	211	334	255	208	179	143	153	253	264	253	107	—	118	2
45 to 54 years	176	303	284	207	172	184	261	204	332	286	81	1	118	2
55 to 59 years	64	110	142	89	97	72	101	48	141	77	26	—	52	—
60 to 64 years	55	85	123	87	89	71	99	44	139	66	24	—	40	—
65 to 74 years	66	101	205	189	172	126	201	59	240	68	36	—	58	—
75 years and over	27	39	123	107	130	110	135	87	100	44	18	—	30	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	3 641	4 763	4 792	4 399	3 258	3 018	3 164	3 824	4 702	3 951	1 442	5	2 156	36
In households	3 641	4 763	4 780	4 367	3 222	2 987	3 115	3 715	4 696	3 951	1 428	5	2 156	36
Head of household	1 036	1 322	1 524	1 461	1 045	989	1 087	1 005	1 600	1 064	393	2	704	10
Primary individual	100	82	270	407	217	245	276	97	214	71	45	—	139	3
Wife of head	860	1 157	1 103	856	712	616	719	838	1 180	923	314	2	524	7
Other relative of head	1 710	2 252	2 098	1 985	1 415	1 337	1 263	1 846	1 985	1 942	712	1	892	19
Not related to head	35	—	52	65	50	45	46	24	31	22	9	—	36	—
In group quarters	—	—	12	32	36	31	49	109	6	—	14	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.51	3.60	3.14	2.99	3.08	3.02	2.87	3.70	3.13	3.71	3.63	...	3.06	3.60
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	936	1 240	1 254	1 054	828	744	811	908	1 286	993	348	2	565	7
With own children under 18 years	589	783	700	609	449	395	386	625	658	647	225	1	386	5
Number of children	1 424	1 850	1 658	1 602	1 100	1 005	925	1 558	1 487	1 600	565	1	701	16
Husband-wife families	860	1 157	1 103	856	712	616	719	838	1 180	923	314	2	524	7
With own children under 18 years	539	742	614	492	395	328	358	581	612	613	203	1	282	5
Number of children	1 321	1 754	1 478	1 326	981	850	859	1 460	1 410	1 537	514	1	647	16
Percent of total under 18 years	89.9	92.3	86.8	80.1	85.8	80.9	90.7	90.4	92.4	94.5	88.3	...	87.8	100.0
Families with other male head	16	12	28	26	25	24	12	15	26	12	6	—	12	—
With own children under 18 years	9	5	8	7	9	9	3	6	11	4	2	—	7	—
Number of children	22	17	14	14	17	17	8	13	14	6	2	—	17	—
Families with female head	60	71	123	172	91	104	80	55	80	58	28	—	29	—
With own children under 18 years	41	36	78	110	45	58	25	38	35	30	20	—	14	—
Number of children	81	79	166	262	102	138	58	85	63	57	49	—	37	—
Percent of total under 18 years	5.5	4.2	9.8	15.8	8.9	13.1	6.1	5.3	4.1	3.5	8.4	—	5.0	—
Persons under 18 years	1 469	1 900	1 702	1 456	1 144	1 051	947	1 615	1 526	1 626	582	1	737	16
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 173	1 591	1 628	1 421	1 080	1 004	1 088	1 217	1 661	1 324	495	2	774	11
Married	255	388	413	387	286	280	309	313	399	361	156	—	187	2
Separated	878	1 168	1 128	913	726	661	738	854	1 203	939	323	2	549	8
Widowed	9	3	11	28	3	19	6	3	13	4	4	—	11	—
Divorced	14	13	58	53	44	38	25	29	41	16	11	—	16	1
	26	22	29	68	24	25	25	21	18	8	5	—	22	—
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 245	1 716	1 848	1 618	1 297	1 173	1 390	1 332	1 895	1 388	502	2	802	13
Married	232	369	390	341	307	275	397	282	415	320	113	—	169	5
Separated	894	1 193	1 157	932	737	669	751	870	1 218	952	332	2	546	8
Widowed	19	15	31	43	10	28	14	10	14	10	7	—	5	—
Divorced														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kenosha County—Con.														
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
RACE															
All persons	12	139	4 477	407	43	821	103	2 914	264	856	1 680	1 245	4 136	2 740	4 990
White	12	139	4 469	406	43	821	103	2 907	262	843	1 672	1 241	4 113	2 736	4 976
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	2
Percent Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	7	83	2 267	208	21	415	54	1 495	131	399	820	623	2 107	1 382	2 517
3 and 4 years	-	6	207	20	4	31	9	135	5	35	74	63	192	129	263
5 to 9 years	-	2	96	9	-	20	6	54	2	18	33	21	94	58	120
5 years	-	8	301	23	1	48	6	219	11	41	68	84	323	181	335
6 years	-	-	73	5	-	14	1	41	1	6	17	12	76	38	66
10 to 14 years	-	5	52	7	-	4	-	49	1	9	9	13	59	24	58
14 years	-	10	287	29	2	53	10	183	20	40	98	84	285	163	308
15 to 19 years	1	4	215	19	2	42	1	128	18	37	84	54	218	137	253
15 years	-	2	50	7	2	14	-	34	2	10	18	15	54	36	59
16 years	-	-	51	5	-	7	-	28	6	12	19	9	42	34	56
17 years	-	1	49	2	-	10	-	22	5	7	15	10	39	29	60
18 years	1	-	39	2	-	4	-	25	1	2	14	13	53	20	43
19 years	-	1	26	3	-	7	1	19	4	6	18	7	30	18	35
20 to 24 years	1	5	136	8	-	25	-	90	8	19	44	39	113	85	144
20 years	1	1	37	2	-	7	-	13	2	9	7	5	32	14	31
21 years	-	1	24	2	-	4	-	15	3	1	6	7	13	13	23
25 to 34 years	1	10	269	40	2	38	6	218	9	59	77	69	260	179	307
35 to 44 years	-	10	258	22	4	44	6	184	17	42	109	78	287	158	279
45 to 54 years	1	8	262	16	-	48	3	177	22	35	126	76	222	138	244
55 to 59 years	1	2	114	9	2	26	5	52	11	24	46	24	75	56	88
60 to 64 years	1	9	73	6	-	24	-	47	4	11	38	19	41	64	98
65 to 74 years	1	7	99	11	1	24	3	46	5	26	40	27	62	63	139
75 years and over	-	4	46	5	3	12	5	16	1	30	16	6	29	29	59
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	5	56	2 210	199	22	406	49	1 419	133	457	860	622	2 029	1 358	2 473
3 and 4 years	-	3	186	25	1	30	5	153	12	26	70	67	197	113	213
5 to 9 years	-	6	84	12	1	14	4	72	7	11	30	31	96	56	97
5 years	-	6	303	28	2	47	7	182	14	44	93	80	291	150	326
6 years	-	1	49	8	-	10	1	35	2	9	15	16	53	27	73
10 to 14 years	-	3	58	9	1	5	2	34	4	9	24	12	47	39	75
14 years	-	2	280	17	3	46	6	159	17	54	92	60	255	159	317
15 to 19 years	-	4	48	5	-	8	-	32	1	11	14	12	59	35	45
15 years	-	1	204	9	3	31	5	95	12	41	63	54	196	137	247
16 years	-	1	53	1	-	13	1	21	5	7	16	12	41	38	50
17 years	-	1	49	3	-	7	1	29	5	8	14	10	44	30	63
18 years	-	2	42	2	1	3	1	18	1	12	15	12	50	24	53
19 years	-	-	35	3	-	1	1	19	1	5	11	8	37	23	44
20 to 24 years	-	6	136	13	1	26	2	109	5	20	57	42	125	107	179
20 years	-	1	29	-	-	5	-	19	2	2	12	13	34	19	39
21 years	-	1	28	1	-	8	-	20	-	6	11	7	26	11	36
25 to 34 years	2	5	292	34	2	45	6	229	9	53	91	84	308	167	312
35 to 44 years	-	7	255	21	2	57	8	169	20	37	104	76	255	149	262
45 to 54 years	1	5	250	18	2	44	3	150	25	48	137	86	202	152	225
55 to 59 years	1	4	90	13	2	25	1	52	7	19	50	17	61	64	95
60 to 64 years	1	4	84	6	-	28	3	54	2	26	34	22	52	47	96
65 to 74 years	-	4	86	11	2	21	2	39	6	26	45	22	58	69	132
75 years and over	-	1	44	4	2	6	1	28	4	63	24	12	29	44	69
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	12	139	4 477	407	43	821	103	2 914	264	856	1 680	1 245	4 136	2 740	4 990
In households	12	139	4 477	407	43	821	103	2 914	264	856	1 670	1 245	4 136	2 740	4 983
Head of household	4	47	1 218	119	13	249	31	830	71	221	521	330	1 050	757	1 310
Head of family	4	37	1 085	108	12	216	22	739	66	189	446	314	968	674	1 177
Primary individual	-	10	133	11	1	33	9	91	5	32	75	16	82	83	133
Wife of head	4	36	1 024	98	11	187	19	686	64	173	407	297	896	626	1 069
Other relative of head	4	54	2 190	187	19	375	53	1 367	124	359	719	607	2 145	1 321	2 545
Not related to head	-	2	45	3	-	10	-	31	5	8	23	11	45	31	57
In group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	10	-	-	-	7
Persons per household	-	2.96	3.68	3.42	3.31	3.30	3.32	3.51	3.72	3.44	3.21	3.77	3.94	3.62	3.80
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	4	37	1 085	108	12	216	22	739	66	189	446	314	968	674	1 177
With own children under 18 years	-	16	664	66	6	122	15	479	39	114	242	199	653	414	725
Number of children	-	43	1 788	154	16	306	44	1 150	99	285	569	487	1 738	1 049	2 031
Husband-wife families	4	36	1 024	98	11	187	19	686	64	173	407	297	896	626	1 069
With own children under 18 years	-	16	629	59	6	106	13	441	38	104	224	189	614	391	686
Number of children	-	43	1 704	142	16	264	40	1 071	97	263	530	456	1 626	1 006	1 920
Percent of total under 18 years	-	95.6	91.7	87.7	100.0	85.4	87.0	90.5	94.2	88.9	89.5	90.1	89.7	92.6	91.3
Families with other male head	-	1	13	4	-	4	-	14	1	2	10	3	23	16	39
With own children under 18 years	-	6	2	2	-	2	-	9	-	1	3	-	8	6	6
Number of children	-	-	13	4	-	4	-	16	-	2	5	-	24	11	17
Families with female head	-	-	48	6	1	25	3	39	1	14	29	14	49	32	69
With own children under 18 years	-	-	29	5	-	14	2	29	1	9	15	10	31	17	33
Number of children	-	-	71	8	-	38	4	63	2	20	34	31	88	32	94
Percent of total under 18 years	-	-	3.8	4.9	-	12.3	8.7	5.3	1.9	6.8	5.7	6.1	4.9	2.9	4.5
Persons under 18 years	-	45	1 858	162	16	309	46	1 183	103	296	592	506	1 813	1 086	2 103
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	7	59	1 525	143	15	298	30	986	99	286	601	408	1 368	941	1 672
Married	2	13	414	38	4	87	6	231	31	79	155	96	390	261	511
Separated	4	37	1 054	102	11	192	20	702	66	179	415	305	932	648	1 096
Widowed	-	1	10	4	-	4	1	7	-	2	4	4	13	8	11
Divorced	1	7	38	2	-	11	4	17	1	22	11	3	24	16	43
	-	2	19	1	-	8	-	36	1	6	20	4	22	16	22
Female, 14 years old and over															
Single	5	44	1 489	134	16	291	31	957	91	344	619	427	1 345	971	1 662
Married	1	7	321	20	4	54	6	166	20	82	124	85	308	214	399
Separated	4	36	1 058	100	11	194	19	707	67	177	415	310	940	656	1 107
Widowed	-	-	11	1	-	4	-	12	1	-	4	5	22	9	17
Divorced	-	1	86	7	1	28	4	64	4	77	62	26	72	84	127
	-														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kenosha County - Con.		Totals for split tracts												
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025
RACE															
All persons	8 235	3 858	2 392	4 343	4 757	4 716	4 888	3 670	3 684	5 584	4 895	4 088	4 807	3 122	1 250
White	8 212	3 854	2 388	4 255	4 751	4 695	4 872	3 197	3 671	5 571	4 860	4 062	4 722	3 113	1 246
Negro	1	4	4	88	6	21	16	173	13	13	17	16	85	9	4
Percent Negro	..	..	..	1.8	0.1	0.3	0.1	12.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	..	..	0.1
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	4 060	1 897	1 190	2 057	2 315	2 312	2 433	1 821	1 824	2 707	2 338	1 986	2 325	1 554	625
3 and 4 years	333	130	128	211	175	214	217	210	216	241	194	162	185	125	63
5 to 9 years	137	56	59	80	95	106	100	79	89	113	87	93	81	56	21
5 years	398	220	135	203	220	305	300	248	245	359	272	258	304	158	84
6 years	68	30	37	42	37	91	75	43	50	84	55	40	53	35	12
7 years	79	46	30	44	47	69	53	57	41	62	54	49	56	25	13
10 to 14 years	452	222	103	188	224	276	292	192	240	309	268	277	286	220	84
14 years	104	34	19	42	49	47	55	28	45	61	52	47	60	45	16
15 to 19 years	437	199	74	185	268	215	230	155	142	274	220	203	242	167	54
15 years	106	53	16	31	31	54	50	34	41	72	43	43	63	31	15
16 years	89	38	15	45	59	46	51	35	41	60	49	49	68	40	9
17 years	97	44	16	32	44	40	51	29	28	63	51	48	47	26	10
18 years	80	37	15	45	52	37	40	31	27	37	42	39	33	33	13
19 years	65	27	12	12	40	30	28	24	15	41	35	30	31	37	7
20 to 24 years	269	91	105	170	139	72	140	104	93	124	133	110	96	79	39
20 years	50	11	13	30	36	10	39	25	18	30	24	20	31	18	5
21 years	50	20	13	35	19	19	25	30	17	23	31	15	15	8	7
25 to 34 years	453	202	216	260	218	216	276	295	352	284	243	279	149	70	70
35 to 44 years	434	220	170	205	254	357	265	190	243	339	236	274	301	205	78
45 to 54 years	426	181	134	230	354	262	267	166	180	364	254	247	297	252	76
55 to 59 years	197	98	46	96	152	78	119	62	67	147	118	76	111	68	25
60 to 64 years	203	89	37	89	98	49	82	46	53	96	101	51	69	49	19
65 to 74 years	324	146	71	138	95	53	120	49	68	112	132	40	92	64	27
75 years and over	134	89	21	82	50	31	127	27	26	42	69	44	63	38	6
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	4 175	1 961	1 202	2 286	2 442	2 404	2 455	1 849	1 860	2 877	2 557	2 102	2 467	1 568	625
3 and 4 years	314	167	126	207	167	239	189	229	176	250	192	181	214	132	67
5 to 9 years	133	73	57	79	82	116	86	101	74	100	102	85	89	55	31
5 years	420	222	117	229	235	359	305	210	248	341	275	264	282	165	80
6 years	75	49	28	47	43	71	49	61	45	59	47	36	53	23	16
7 years	81	42	17	45	45	64	59	45	51	75	62	48	53	38	12
10 to 14 years	462	216	117	206	250	333	283	169	221	372	250	267	310	180	61
14 years	77	26	28	43	48	67	48	39	42	73	42	45	56	30	12
15 to 19 years	334	150	96	184	249	215	209	158	139	267	231	195	232	131	54
15 years	82	29	25	30	45	55	54	28	34	78	57	47	46	25	12
16 years	62	39	30	44	52	42	49	28	27	66	44	42	54	30	10
17 years	79	37	13	42	42	49	44	39	22	58	51	44	63	32	12
18 years	56	27	15	37	52	35	37	27	32	46	28	37	37	20	8
19 years	55	18	13	31	38	34	35	26	27	34	32	34	32	16	12
20 to 24 years	279	104	112	214	158	106	138	228	166	176	155	127	116	95	42
20 years	43	21	16	38	40	19	29	39	24	24	35	29	27	19	13
21 years	46	19	29	31	21	26	28	39	28	29	23	22	21	21	7
25 to 34 years	427	229	191	236	227	361	299	310	315	408	301	297	315	177	85
35 to 44 years	451	208	126	204	207	317	261	196	213	391	263	271	290	211	76
45 to 54 years	485	213	130	255	394	271	257	174	170	347	287	229	304	218	87
55 to 59 years	231	100	55	129	133	78	100	63	66	145	143	55	96	56	17
60 to 64 years	243	93	44	110	107	49	92	38	55	113	126	46	92	58	22
65 to 74 years	335	153	58	174	129	54	116	56	68	122	129	65	94	81	22
75 years and over	194	106	30	130	98	20	206	28	29	45	124	91	107	42	12
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	8 235	3 858	2 392	4 343	4 757	4 716	4 888	3 670	3 684	5 584	4 895	4 088	4 807	3 122	1 250
In households	8 160	3 782	2 392	4 308	4 757	4 716	4 864	3 667	3 684	5 584	4 883	4 079	4 712	3 098	1 250
Head of household	2 567	1 171	772	1 465	1 403	1 186	1 242	1 029	1 049	1 571	1 555	1 076	1 285	914	332
Head of family	2 129	998	626	1 077	1 249	1 126	1 104	926	948	1 476	1 276	974	1 162	794	316
Primary individual	438	173	146	308	154	60	138	172	161	115	129	162	103	120	16
Wife of head	1 933	911	579	864	1 126	1 060	1 043	822	871	1 344	1 122	902	1 026	721	289
Other relative of head	3 587	1 663	1 001	1 906	2 189	2 431	2 229	1 670	1 729	2 627	2 351	1 952	2 301	1 439	608
Not related to head	73	37	40	73	39	39	50	75	35	42	55	29	30	32	11
In group quarters	75	76	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	109	95	24	..
Persons per household	3.18	3.23	3.10	2.94	3.39	3.98	3.67	3.34	3.51	3.55	3.14	3.38	3.67	3.59	3.77
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	2 129	998	626	1 077	1 249	1 126	1 104	926	948	1 456	1 276	974	1 162	794	316
With own children under 18 years	1 111	555	344	581	680	795	677	520	525	875	715	564	761	467	200
Number of children	2 763	1 350	802	1 398	1 634	2 043	1 819	1 373	1 440	2 156	1 762	1 657	1 885	1 134	483
Husband-wife families	1 933	911	579	864	1 126	1 060	1 043	822	871	1 344	1 122	902	1 026	721	289
With own children under 18 years	1 016	506	319	492	634	756	642	517	545	848	727	619	717	427	193
Number of children	2 552	1 245	740	1 185	1 545	1 951	1 735	1 201	1 347	2 018	1 518	1 557	1 800	1 044	457
Percent of total under 18 years	88.2	87.9	88.0	80.7	92.4	92.9	91.7	82.8	80.1	93.4	86.8	90.6	93.7	88.9	90.1
Families with other male head	42	23	13	51	22	15	13	21	16	16	28	16	14	16	3
With own children under 18 years	10	9	7	11	7	7	6	11	8	7	8	6	5	5	..
Number of children	16	16	17	30	10	20	13	22	22	21	14	13	8	7	..
Families with female head	154	64	34	162	101	51	48	83	61	96	126	56	72	57	14
With own children under 18 years	85	40	18	78	39	32	29	62	41	50	68	39	39	35	10
Number of children	195	89	45	183	79	72	71	150	81	117	170	87	77	63	31
Percent of total under 18 years	6.7	6.3	5.4	12.5	4.2	3.4	3.8	10.3	5.5	5.3	9.7	5.1	4.0	7.1	6.1
Persons under 18 years	2 094	1 417	841	1 468	1 672	2 100	1 893	1 451	1 485	2 209	1 748	1 718	1 922	1 174	507
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	2 981	1 359	843	1 487	1 687	1 484	1 671	1 199	1 188	1 889	1 658	1 316	1 610	1 096	410
Married	830	337	197	434	469										

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kenosha County			Kenosha											
	Total	Kenosha	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	117 917	78 835	39 082	266	905	4 307	4 745	4 575	412	3 211	3 075	5 153	1 658	4 375	5 084
Native of native parentage	90 471	58 843	31 628	226	916	3 152	3 275	3 515	249	2 663	1 987	3 241	1 255	3 127	3 409
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	20 935	15 076	5 859	40	62	910	1 175	892	37	395	678	1 170	300	888	1 132
Foreign born	6 511	4 916	1 595	-	7	245	295	168	126	153	410	742	103	360	543
Foreign stock															
United Kingdom	27 446	19 992	7 454	40	69	1 155	1 470	1 060	163	548	1 088	1 912	403	1 248	1 675
Ireland (Eire)	1 308	781	527	-	8	38	35	27	-	10	7	101	15	89	39
Sweden	309	165	144	-	-	23	11	9	6	-	-	9	7	7	24
Germany	5 937	532	405	-	-	65	-	14	-	-	6	5	-	28	55
Poland	5 376	3 327	2 049	-	21	231	141	146	32	140	81	179	45	180	319
Czechoslovakia	2 088	1 572	516	-	-	190	201	60	17	13	163	122	44	84	116
Austria	929	692	237	-	7	80	103	28	7	30	58	70	20	26	17
Hungary	742	475	267	-	-	20	52	40	-	8	17	39	6	18	78
U.S.S.R.	292	201	91	-	-	6	29	18	11	-	17	27	-	-	-
Italy	1 220	896	324	5	-	19	65	64	16	5	84	59	7	45	65
Canada	5 252	4 681	571	7	-	65	341	360	43	110	424	759	35	275	576
Mexico	930	659	271	11	-	28	5	36	-	28	32	14	6	51	12
Cuba	458	378	80	-	-	19	-	-	-	9	21	65	30	39	22
Other America	190	161	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	7 415	5 472	1 943	17	33	371	487	228	31	195	138	442	188	400	352
Persons of Spanish language ¹	2 690	2 212	478	-	-	118	-	37	-	39	191	234	166	362	109
Other persons of Spanish name ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	1 653	1 453	200	-	-	89	-	30	-	39	127	206	126	287	89
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	242	242	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	22	54	69	54	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	36 695	24 450	12 245	64	935	1 138	1 686	1 738	23	1 004	913	1 323	389	942	1 339
Nursery school	575	502	73	-	-	39	36	48	-	38	21	15	6	29	5
Public	155	144	11	-	-	25	5	9	-	-	11	10	6	29	-
Kindergarten	2 336	1 585	751	-	6	103	112	145	6	106	48	104	43	93	76
Public	2 196	1 471	725	-	6	103	112	137	6	93	40	73	43	64	71
Elementary	21 115	13 713	7 402	43	25	673	815	1 018	11	543	486	849	254	560	813
Public	16 718	10 496	6 222	43	12	417	553	779	11	399	306	559	209	485	663
High school	8 850	5 597	3 253	10	-	224	538	393	6	209	161	273	66	186	267
Public	7 525	4 559	2 966	10	-	188	386	299	6	157	130	253	66	159	212
College	3 819	3 053	766	11	904	99	185	134	-	108	197	82	20	74	178
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	92.9	93.4	91.9	-	...	66.9	99.9	96.9	-	91.7	96.8	81.4	88.6	89.0	99.9
18 and 19 years	62.1	63.2	59.1	...	97.7	46.3	92.5	73.9	-	59.5	60.5	31.0	29.1	44.4	50.8
20 and 21 years	31.7	36.3	19.6	...	99.9	10.9	27.2	31.4	-	19.4	33.1	15.5	21.1	14.4	22.0
22 to 24 years	10.2	10.2	10.3	...	85.7	14.7	-	25.8	-	7.2	21.0	1.7	-	1.8	9.4
25 to 34 years	5.9	6.5	4.6	-	...	4.3	11.4	8.2	-	5.6	11.5	3.5	-	3.9	6.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.8	12.1	11.2	29.7	0.7	20.0	1.1	5.7	-	14.6	14.8	23.7	16.5	24.4	13.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	61 847	41 597	20 250	106	26	2 317	2 584	2 253	352	1 477	1 625	2 614	959	2 489	2 839
No school years completed	1 004	818	186	-	-	47	48	24	70	6	73	164	9	84	91
Elementary:	1 485	1 149	336	-	-	90	51	49	84	23	85	202	31	106	107
1 to 4 years	5 072	3 516	1 556	8	-	239	162	95	39	161	250	320	128	416	263
5 to 7 years	9 446	5 764	3 682	18	-	392	337	197	78	184	243	395	154	408	588
8 years	14 685	9 918	4 767	25	5	623	601	589	14	414	341	604	271	643	758
High school:	20 830	13 942	6 888	27	5	695	986	962	36	486	471	769	256	620	770
1 to 3 years	5 109	3 551	1 558	-	11	115	201	213	11	117	85	105	52	136	140
4 years or more	4 216	2 939	1 277	28	5	194	190	124	20	86	69	55	58	76	122
College:	11.8	11.9	11.7	12.1	13.8	10.9	12.1	12.2	7.3	11.6	10.4	10.1	10.7	10.1	10.5
Percent high school graduates	48.8	49.1	48.0	51.9	80.8	40.0	53.6	57.7	19.0	46.6	38.5	35.5	38.2	33.4	36.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	5 946	3 774	2 172	3	-	196	262	274	4	123	138	185	80	120	192
Children ever born	20 386	12 768	7 618	15	-	732	847	834	12	394	507	695	318	411	591
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 429	3 303	3 507	...	-	3 735	3 233	3 044	...	3 203	3 674	3 757	3 975	3 425	3 078
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	107 403	71 717	35 686	224	978	3 882	4 404	4 100	400	2 820	2 779	4 579	1 554	3 915	4 646
Same house as in 1970	63 241	43 225	20 016	54	192	2 381	3 411	2 697	144	1 320	1 454	2 473	677	1 777	2 799
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	16 710	13 963	2 747	73	8	717	273	690	139	544	865	1 213	288	1 262	1 087
In other part of this SMSA	5 867	1 808	4 059	22	-	81	20	107	7	29	51	196	-	186	129
Outside this SMSA	14 415	8 202	6 213	75	263	290	503	479	13	492	267	280	250	378	514
North and West	13 488	7 605	5 883	75	746	263	496	445	6	458	226	235	241	301	458
South	927	597	330	-	17	27	7	34	7	34	41	45	9	77	56
Abroad	523	425	98	-	-	58	13	7	-	19	13	65	14	62	21
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	44 584	29 919	14 665	114	164	1 670	2 036	1 670	17	1 301	1 164	1 951	629	1 696	2 017
Private auto: Driver	30 970	20 307	10 663	90	31	1 144	1 323	1 188	12	936	691	1 111	330	881	1 160
Passenger	6 774	4 815	1 959	20	7	212	373	321	5	253	217	448	73	241	344
Bus or streetcar	620	567	53	-	7	63	68	40	-	22	26	62	19	63	12
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	158	96	62	-	-	13	6	13	-	-	7	20	12	-	-
Walked to work	3 884	3 235	649	-	112	170	189	83	-	32	203	258	165	480	444
Worked at home	1 392	369	1 023	-	-	22	6	10	-	19	13	15	21	26	-
Other	786	530	256	4	7	46	71	17	-	39	7	37	9	5	57
Inside SMSA	30 634	22 619	8 015	76	135	1 213	1 748	1 332	5	840	724	1 389	349	1 327	1 618
Kenosha city	26 364	21 111	5 253	55	135	1 115	1 652	1 272	5	778	684	1 264	310	1 233	1 495
Remainder of Kenosha County	4 270	1 508	2 762	21	-	98	96	60	-	62	40	125	39	94	123
Outside SMSA	11 689	5 872	5 817	24	14	390	218	325	-	346	354	478	223	218	381
Place of work not reported	2 261	1 428	833	14	15	67	70	13	12	115	86	84	57	151	18

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Kenosha—Con.												Balance of Kenosha County	
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0001	Tract 0003
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	3 637	4 878	4 758	4 399	3 258	3 018	3 164	3 748	4 702	3 973	1 454	—	2 027	25
Native of native parentage	2 949	3 721	3 647	3 478	2 502	2 426	2 464	3 051	3 369	3 049	1 172	—	1 620	13
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	573	985	893	668	554	442	558	575	1 124	795	230	—	292	6
Foreign born	115	172	218	253	202	150	142	122	209	129	52	—	115	6
Foreign stock	688	1 157	1 111	921	756	592	700	697	1 333	924	282	—	407	12
United Kingdom	20	64	22	12	38	46	40	63	39	44	24	—	51	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	6	7	—	14	7	—	6	26	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	14	45	52	44	20	36	38	16	61	27	6	—	15	—
Germany	204	194	253	250	86	103	147	109	223	217	26	—	91	12
Poland	10	66	89	83	68	20	42	35	82	55	12	—	7	—
Czechoslovakia	11	47	47	7	—	11	8	30	51	24	10	—	13	—
Austria	16	30	34	28	36	—	6	12	7	28	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	7	—	—	8	5	39	—	21	—	6	—	7	—
U.S.S.R.	63	46	46	33	13	18	69	63	47	54	10	—	62	—
Italy	99	272	192	148	143	83	49	82	277	256	85	—	76	—
Canada	14	41	56	35	62	28	56	34	85	13	12	—	15	—
Mexico	8	—	—	10	8	48	—	78	5	16	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	4	8	—	6	—	21	—	—	23	—	—	—
All other and not reported	229	339	307	249	264	181	206	148	409	190	68	—	70	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	79	25	53	203	49	284	—	98	35	91	39	—	29	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	67	16	40	42	15	149	—	41	35	16	39	—	23	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 135	1 734	1 391	1 300	969	850	885	1 262	1 438	1 511	481	—	624	—
Nursery school	43	45	22	—	16	15	21	34	45	18	6	—	—	—
Public	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	77	105	98	98	75	54	20	51	57	84	24	—	47	—
Public	71	105	92	98	67	54	20	51	57	84	24	—	47	—
Elementary	744	995	816	776	501	521	473	802	800	895	300	—	350	—
Public	661	943	593	666	317	450	281	708	544	715	182	—	266	—
High school	195	469	351	345	279	182	238	289	395	400	121	—	145	—
Public	162	450	233	331	189	174	145	275	293	333	108	—	105	—
College	76	120	104	81	98	78	133	86	141	114	30	—	82	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	86.5	99.9	99.9	95.2	99.9	70.3	70.9	89.1	98.0	97.2	81.8	—	98.5	—
18 and 19 years	69.6	64.0	59.1	46.1	42.0	42.1	47.7	53.6	91.5	58.4	56.1	—	82.5	—
20 and 21 years	18.8	36.8	29.6	11.1	21.0	13.8	64.6	11.9	43.2	48.6	40.5	—	6.7	—
22 to 24 years	6.1	26.0	4.6	3.4	27.8	19.3	20.2	5.4	—	15.2	—	—	35.0	—
25 to 34 years	4.2	4.2	5.2	7.5	10.4	5.5	10.3	4.5	7.2	9.4	11.3	—	6.1	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.3	4.2	10.5	23.8	8.2	30.7	18.9	14.2	2.3	—	5.8	—	12.9	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 797	2 548	2 645	2 170	1 826	1 641	1 907	1 893	2 770	2 028	731	—	1 120	19
No school years completed	6	12	9	30	16	51	10	21	15	25	7	—	19	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	23	25	17	70	30	47	12	31	35	22	9	—	16	—
5 to 7 years	63	98	243	300	106	130	78	112	157	105	35	—	78	—
8 years	254	247	399	336	244	215	108	262	400	207	98	—	136	8
High school: 1 to 3 years	430	699	693	638	429	384	266	372	562	436	121	—	220	11
4 years	742	888	947	629	524	496	790	524	790	1 143	849	—	278	—
College: 1 to 3 years	163	299	237	148	197	196	379	148	284	243	71	—	214	—
4 years or more	116	280	100	75	175	94	558	157	174	141	112	—	112	—
Median school years completed	12.2	12.2	11.8	10.6	12.1	11.9	13.0	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.3	—	12.3	—
Percent high school graduates	56.8	57.6	48.5	36.7	54.8	49.6	75.1	57.8	57.8	60.8	63.1	—	58.1	—
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	171	308	245	181	153	128	125	232	241	274	139	—	93	—
Children ever born	524	956	678	823	549	456	473	727	872	966	388	—	352	—
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 064	3 104	2 767	4 547	3 588	3 563	3 784	3 134	3 618	3 526	2 791	—	3 785	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 228	4 453	4 388	3 916	2 965	2 751	2 970	3 420	4 389	3 642	1 314	—	1 858	25
Same house as in 1970	2 077	2 748	3 203	2 222	2 145	1 474	1 776	1 643	3 206	2 564	788	—	1 022	25
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	544	901	743	1 087	490	451	220	744	711	543	370	—	245	—
In other part of this SMSA	98	219	129	123	60	51	22	78	72	110	18	—	112	—
Outside this SMSA	365	460	164	233	112	277	823	842	152	378	92	—	412	—
North and West	314	460	164	212	105	228	780	835	142	323	92	—	388	—
South	51	—	—	21	7	49	43	7	10	55	—	—	24	—
Abroad	24	29	17	7	6	20	6	27	5	—	12	—	42	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 441	1 834	1 774	1 517	1 181	1 165	1 326	1 312	1 937	1 434	569	—	779	12
Private auto: Driver	1 124	1 551	1 158	900	905	798	964	1 054	1 390	1 129	437	—	613	12
Passenger	178	199	380	381	103	131	138	165	332	215	79	—	82	—
Bus or streetcar	12	13	24	24	13	13	22	20	26	5	13	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	4	—	—	8	—	8	—	5	—	—	—	7	—
Walked to work	34	53	149	148	115	213	113	66	139	37	34	—	34	—
Worked at home	33	14	25	46	22	—	68	7	16	—	6	—	43	—
Other	60	—	38	18	15	10	13	—	29	48	—	—	—	—
Inside SMSA	1 112	1 432	1 458	1 034	934	801	994	946	1 580	1 131	441	—	422	6
Kenosha city	1 062	1 304	1 373	927	899	775	931	865	1 466	1 076	435	—	358	6
Remainder of Kenosha County	50	128	85	107	35	26	63	81	114	55	6	—	64	—
Outside SMSA	295	300	279	328	228	216	255	333	303	252	112	—	349	6
Place of work not reported	34	102	37	155	19	148	77	33	54	51	16	—	8	—

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kenosha County—Con.														
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	16	125	4 647	375	44	819	69	2 914	316	848	1 653	1 145	4 236	2 740	4 902
Native of native parentage	90	3 665	290	29	621	58	2 497	204	602	1 271	915	3 670	2 250	4 263	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	35	800	85	8	140	11	307	81	205	306	218	464	399	513	
Foreign born	—	182	—	7	58	—	110	31	41	76	12	102	91	126	
Foreign stock															
United Kingdom	—	53	7	—	—	5	6	48	—	7	10	21	98	34	47
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	12	12	9	16	6
Sweden	—	37	—	—	—	30	—	12	—	8	6	—	37	29	25
Germany	—	226	9	—	—	57	—	144	7	134	83	54	130	186	188
Poland	7	88	7	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	18	18	11	39	54
Czechoslovakia	—	27	—	—	—	17	—	3	9	5	7	—	7	7	9
Austria	8	22	23	8	—	—	—	16	—	11	37	—	12	27	—
Hungary	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—
U.S.S.R.	14	61	6	7	6	5	16	6	—	12	8	—	45	5	8
Italy	—	115	20	—	—	12	—	26	64	9	73	7	49	12	36
Canada	—	19	—	—	—	25	—	21	6	8	28	13	6	20	14
Mexico	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	14	8	—	9
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	6	275	13	—	—	46	—	95	20	50	88	83	149	106	243
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	94	—	—	—	—	—	126	—	—	—	43	74	—	78
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	14	51	—	17
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	35	1 613	84	17	261	21	975	111	282	501	357	1 597	813	1 675	
Nursery school	—	12	6	—	17	—	15	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	
Public	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kindergarten	—	142	—	—	10	—	57	7	24	54	35	141	21	52	
Public	—	132	—	—	10	—	57	7	24	49	35	141	10	52	
Elementary	22	929	45	17	139	11	620	56	117	257	248	924	518	1 106	
Public	22	768	40	17	104	6	557	—	106	135	199	728	496	786	
High school	6	373	20	—	73	10	219	27	119	133	58	467	229	452	
Public	6	321	13	—	45	10	199	5	119	111	52	460	222	405	
College	7	157	13	—	22	—	64	21	16	57	16	65	39	65	
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	—	91.8	—	—	99.9	—	99.9	—	68.9	77.6	80.0	84.6	92.0	94.0	
18 and 19 years	—	77.0	—	—	—	—	61.0	—	99.9	69.8	46.9	61.2	51.5	52.9	
20 and 21 years	—	38.0	—	—	—	—	7.1	—	—	48.1	—	32.7	17.6	17.3	
22 to 24 years	—	16.8	—	—	—	—	4.2	—	—	—	—	6.4	10.3	—	
25 to 34 years	—	4.7	—	—	10.6	—	10.0	—	5.1	10.2	7.1	2.3	2.3	3.6	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	11.6	—	—	6.1	—	12.5	—	8.6	10.4	24.8	9.4	12.9	3.8	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	93	2 243	228	31	458	43	1 410	179	497	905	597	1 960	1 378	2 397	
No school years completed	—	21	5	5	—	—	3	—	4	—	—	3	23	22	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	—	11	—	—	5	—	15	19	41	16	17	25	22	38	
5 to 7 years	5	143	33	—	26	20	93	8	45	45	30	155	111	227	
8 years	24	445	22	7	73	4	194	22	115	116	81	305	280	560	
High school: 1 to 3 years	20	566	55	14	96	5	406	54	98	205	121	527	258	499	
4 years	26	781	86	5	164	14	491	67	130	334	237	749	500	779	
College: 1 to 3 years	16	130	4	—	55	—	115	5	38	92	40	116	135	151	
4 years or more	—	146	23	—	39	—	93	4	26	97	71	80	49	121	
Median school years completed	11.6	11.7	11.9	9.8	12.2	8.4	12.0	11.3	10.3	12.2	12.2	11.8	11.9	11.1	
Percent high school graduates	47.3	47.1	49.6	16.1	56.3	32.6	49.6	42.5	39.0	57.8	58.3	48.2	49.6	43.8	
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	5	277	18	5	41	11	201	17	28	93	79	284	172	223	
Children ever born	10	945	29	20	198	40	718	62	63	259	239	1 097	461	983	
Per 1,000 women ever married	—	3 412	—	—	4 829	—	3 572	—	2 250	2 785	3 025	3 863	2 680	4 408	
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	125	4 213	317	44	747	64	2 626	297	801	1 529	1 041	3 822	2 498	4 505	
Same house as in 1970	110	2 291	229	—	442	48	1 245	162	575	1 040	677	2 169	1 177	2 872	
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	—	547	22	—	125	12	516	67	73	275	247	190	164	102	
In other part of this SMSA	—	473	31	44	58	—	162	68	54	29	13	277	383	557	
Outside this SMSA	15	669	35	—	84	—	427	—	65	148	86	771	659	663	
North and West	15	628	35	—	62	—	353	—	65	114	78	733	614	656	
South	—	41	—	—	22	—	74	—	—	34	8	38	45	7	
Abroad	—	18	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	32	1 732	158	6	291	40	1 194	156	248	724	434	1 531	1 111	1 842	
Private auto: Driver	32	1 301	116	6	199	16	930	129	172	506	327	1 197	806	1 225	
Passenger	—	236	29	—	54	4	178	9	38	165	75	157	95	146	
Bus or streetcar	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	3	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked to work	—	33	7	—	5	20	18	18	14	23	14	53	61	92	
Worked at home	—	129	—	—	14	—	45	—	13	30	12	91	118	352	
Other	—	27	6	—	19	—	23	—	11	—	6	19	28	20	
Inside SMSA	20	1 118	136	6	243	25	638	113	115	562	308	899	589	904	
Kenosha city	20	885	129	6	199	15	567	113	84	497	263	654	234	592	
Remainder of Kenosha County	—	233	7	—	44	10	71	—	31	65	45	245	355	312	
Outside SMSA	12	563	22	—	25	10	482	43	122	129	91	531	440	830	
Place of work not reported	—	51	—	—	23	5	74	—	11	33	35	101	82	108	

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kenosha County—Con.		Totals for split tracts												
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	8 322	3 659	2 293	4 332	4 761	4 700	5 059	3 586	3 681	5 697	4 827	4 064	4 821	3 107	1 145
Native of native parentage	6 466	3 088	1 846	3 165	3 291	3 605	3 914	2 953	2 978	4 342	3 705	3 255	3 651	2 443	915
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 395	594	332	916	1 775	1 792	837	480	581	1 125	904	656	1 000	536	218
Foreign born	461	177	115	251	295	168	308	153	122	230	218	153	170	128	12
Foreign stock	1 856	771	447	1 167	1 470	1 095	1 145	633	703	1 355	1 122	809	1 170	664	230
United Kingdom	117	23	51	38	35	27	53	17	20	69	28	63	51	34	21
Ireland (Eire)	28	47	—	23	11	9	6	—	—	6	—	6	14	12	12
Sweden	148	58	15	65	—	14	37	—	14	75	52	16	35	12	—
Germany	543	185	91	243	141	146	258	149	204	251	253	116	351	109	54
Poland	161	78	7	190	201	67	105	20	10	66	89	35	55	30	18
Czechoslovakia	63	70	13	80	103	28	34	30	11	64	47	39	29	17	—
Austria	53	50	—	20	52	48	22	31	24	30	34	12	39	37	—
Hungary	40	18	7	6	29	18	23	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—
U.S.S.R.	44	19	67	19	65	78	77	11	70	52	51	69	54	22	8
Italy	47	25	83	65	341	360	158	130	99	284	192	146	265	158	7
Canada	70	26	26	28	5	36	19	28	14	66	56	40	21	40	13
Mexico	—	—	—	19	—	—	41	9	8	—	—	78	16	—	14
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	15	—	—	—	—	30	6	—	—	—	6	21	—	31	—
All other and not reported	527	172	87	371	487	234	306	208	229	385	307	168	240	156	83
Persons of Spanish language ¹	34	—	29	118	—	37	94	39	79	25	53	98	91	39	43
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	13	—	23	89	—	30	49	39	67	16	40	41	16	39	14
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 320	959	688	1 138	1 686	1 773	1 636	1 088	1 152	1 995	1 412	1 373	1 793	982	357
Nursery school	11	—	—	39	36	48	12	44	43	62	22	34	24	6	—
Public	5	—	—	25	5	9	—	6	7	14	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	67	94	47	103	112	145	148	106	77	115	90	58	108	78	35
Public	67	94	47	103	112	137	138	93	71	115	92	58	108	73	35
Elementary	1 445	598	393	673	815	1 040	940	588	761	1 134	827	858	1 012	557	248
Public	1 402	590	309	673	801	779	439	678	1 047	599	708	821	317	199	—
High school	699	223	155	224	538	399	379	229	195	542	361	316	519	254	58
Public	683	210	115	188	386	305	327	170	162	495	243	280	452	219	52
College	98	44	93	99	185	141	157	121	76	142	104	107	130	87	16
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	88.9	99.9	98.5	66.9	99.9	96.9	91.8	93.9	86.5	99.9	99.9	88.9	92.4	79.8	80.0
18 and 19 years	45.6	45.1	84.2	45.2	92.5	70.7	77.0	62.9	69.6	66.9	60.7	56.7	73.2	63.8	46.9
20 and 21 years	14.7	—	5.6	10.9	27.2	37.4	37.1	19.4	18.8	30.5	29.6	20.0	45.9	45.1	—
22 to 24 years	10.2	5.6	35.6	14.3	—	25.8	16.8	9.3	6.1	21.5	4.6	5.4	14.6	—	—
25 to 34 years	3.9	1.9	5.7	4.2	11.4	8.1	4.6	4.9	4.2	5.1	5.1	4.4	8.3	10.7	7.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.7	13.4	15.7	19.9	1.1	5.6	11.5	14.1	15.3	4.4	10.1	12.6	1.5	8.3	24.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	4 630	2 050	1 226	2 336	2 596	2 346	2 595	1 705	1 828	3 006	2 688	2 072	2 525	1 636	597
No school years completed	61	20	19	47	48	24	91	11	11	12	9	21	29	7	—
Elementary:															
1 to 4 years	102	9	16	90	51	49	95	23	23	30	17	50	63	25	17
5 to 7 years	382	155	86	239	162	100	182	194	63	124	263	120	150	80	30
8 years	901	389	154	400	337	221	523	206	261	320	403	284	322	214	81
High school:															
1 to 3 years	1 196	410	245	634	607	609	580	469	444	795	698	426	534	326	121
4 years	1 420	774	352	695	992	988	817	572	747	1 052	961	857	979	612	237
College:															
1 to 3 years	277	168	214	115	201	231	141	121	163	354	237	153	281	163	40
4 years or more	291	125	140	116	198	124	166	109	116	319	100	161	167	209	71
Median school years completed	11.2	12.1	12.3	10.9	12.1	12.2	11.1	11.7	12.1	12.2	11.8	12.2	12.2	12.3	11.2
Percent high school graduates	42.9	52.0	57.6	39.6	53.6	57.2	43.3	47.0	56.1	57.4	48.3	56.5	56.5	60.1	58.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	438	187	96	196	262	279	281	141	176	349	256	249	302	232	79
Children ever born	1 519	623	367	732	847	844	957	423	544	1 154	718	789	1 029	647	239
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 468	3 332	3 823	3 735	3 233	3 025	3 406	3 000	3 091	3 307	2 805	3 169	3 407	2 789	3 025
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	7 704	3 454	2 082	3 907	4 420	4 225	4 613	3 137	3 272	5 200	4 452	3 717	4 443	2 843	1 041
Same house as in 1970	4 185	1 731	1 076	2 406	3 427	2 807	2 435	1 549	2 077	3 190	3 251	1 805	3 139	1 828	677
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	137	25	318	717	273	690	686	566	544	1 026	755	811	616	645	247
In other part of this SMSA	1 212	586	134	81	20	107	480	60	142	277	129	146	164	47	13
Outside this SMSA	1 507	672	487	290	503	494	682	527	365	544	164	842	443	240	86
North and West	1 507	635	463	263	496	460	634	493	314	522	164	835	388	206	78
South	—	37	24	27	7	34	48	34	51	22	—	7	55	34	8
Abroad	22	—	42	58	13	7	18	19	24	29	21	27	—	12	6
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	2 893	1 474	893	1 682	2 044	1 702	1 749	1 459	1 447	2 125	1 814	1 468	1 682	1 293	434
Private auto: Driver	2 047	1 021	703	1 156	1 331	1 220	1 313	1 052	1 130	1 750	1 174	1 183	1 301	943	327
Passenger	474	217	102	212	373	321	241	282	178	253	384	174	253	244	75
Bus or streetcar	28	12	—	63	68	40	6	22	12	13	24	—	—	13	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	38	7	13	6	13	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	162	95	34	170	189	81	33	39	34	58	169	84	51	57	14
Worked at home	115	61	43	22	6	10	129	19	33	28	25	7	13	36	12
Other	67	30	4	46	71	17	27	45	60	19	38	—	59	—	6
Inside SMSA	1 256	647	498	1 219	1 756	1 352	1 123	976	1 118	1 675	1 483	1 059	1 246	1 003	308
Kenosha city	476	147	413	1 121	1 660	1 292	890	907	1 068	1 503	1 368	978	1 160	932	263
Remainder of Kenosha County	780	500	85	98	96	60	233	69	50	172	95	81	86	71	45
Outside SMSA	1 424	738	373	396	218	337	563	368	295	325	289	376	374	241	91
Place of work not reported	213	89	22	67	70	13	63	115	34	125	42	33	62	49	35

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kenosha County			Kenosha											
	Total	Kenosha	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	37 997	25 429	12 568	86	482	1 401	1 528	1 363	124	1 007	1 053	1 646	627	1 571	1 766
Labor force	29 959	19 888	10 071	78	62	1 104	1 264	1 158	13	869	809	1 325	389	1 144	1 366
Percent of total	78.8	78.2	80.1	90.7	12.9	78.8	82.7	85.0	10.5	86.3	76.8	80.5	62.0	72.8	77.3
Civilian labor force	29 713	19 703	10 010	78	62	1 094	1 264	1 158	13	840	793	1 319	389	1 111	1 355
Employed	28 692	18 992	9 700	72	62	1 042	1 231	1 153	10	825	763	1 240	348	1 064	1 296
Unemployed	1 021	711	310	6	—	52	33	5	3	15	30	71	41	47	59
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	3.6	3.1	7.7	—	4.8	2.6	0.4	...	1.8	3.8	5.4	10.5	4.2	4.4
Not in labor force	8 038	5 541	2 497	8	420	297	264	205	111	138	244	321	238	427	400
Inmate of institution	373	324	49	—	—	—	—	—	111	—	—	15	73	89	—
Enrolled in school	2 484	1 668	816	—	420	45	101	82	—	64	73	46	18	40	67
Other under 65 years	1 487	1 024	463	—	—	73	45	57	—	24	56	61	98	98	72
Other 65 years and over	3 694	2 525	1 169	8	—	179	118	66	—	54	115	199	49	200	261
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5 867	3 990	1 877	16	434	200	249	208	3	152	164	287	69	189	251
Not enrolled in school	1 831	1 196	635	6	—	103	28	48	3	43	66	173	31	116	92
Not high school graduates	768	523	245	—	—	48	—	13	—	14	25	92	10	55	27
Unemployed or not in labor force	255	172	83	—	—	21	—	7	—	—	8	30	6	15	6
Female, 16 years old and over	40 885	28 011	12 874	67	452	1 569	1 738	1 367	231	1 068	1 125	1 793	606	1 569	1 887
Labor force	17 475	12 045	5 430	25	110	703	827	596	4	531	503	775	296	648	787
Percent of total	42.7	43.0	42.2	37.3	24.3	44.8	47.6	43.6	1.7	49.7	44.7	43.2	48.8	41.3	41.7
Civilian labor force	17 458	12 032	5 426	25	110	703	827	596	4	531	503	767	296	648	787
Employed	16 453	11 253	5 200	25	87	648	802	572	4	498	458	696	278	596	733
Unemployed	1 005	779	226	—	23	55	25	24	—	33	45	71	18	52	54
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	6.5	4.2	—	20.9	7.8	3.0	4.0	—	6.2	8.9	9.3	6.1	8.0	6.9
Not in labor force	23 410	15 966	7 444	42	342	866	911	771	227	537	622	1 018	310	921	1 100
Married women, husband present	26 132	17 166	8 966	59	9	875	1 111	1 008	9	720	737	1 071	195	808	1 205
In labor force	10 543	6 877	3 666	17	5	351	478	392	—	321	299	435	76	341	461
With own children under 6 years	7 877	5 195	2 682	22	5	266	292	378	5	295	243	354	69	258	319
In labor force	2 404	1 564	840	5	5	83	58	97	—	102	79	122	31	50	105
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	45 145	30 245	14 900	97	149	1 690	2 033	1 725	14	1 323	1 221	1 944	626	1 660	2 029
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 678	3 947	1 731	17	44	202	246	280	—	162	133	123	114	83	197
Health workers	945	708	237	—	5	37	46	53	—	24	51	37	11	20	14
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 599	1 044	555	11	5	54	54	51	—	40	28	9	25	24	67
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 928	1 945	983	6	10	84	97	112	—	62	57	99	37	99	63
Salaries	2 309	1 599	710	6	10	57	74	82	—	47	25	85	20	63	49
Self-employed in retail trade	426	258	168	—	—	17	15	30	—	9	28	9	17	32	9
Sales workers	2 401	1 758	643	6	5	92	116	68	—	41	45	112	41	47	103
Retail trade	1 643	1 200	443	6	—	64	61	53	—	32	30	79	32	26	86
Clerical and kindred workers	6 925	4 930	1 995	14	16	313	330	283	—	257	171	325	92	205	246
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7 028	4 483	2 545	13	—	292	358	315	10	206	150	240	43	232	329
Construction craftsmen	1 532	852	680	—	—	56	52	49	6	21	14	52	5	44	75
Mechanics and repairmen	1 651	990	661	9	—	73	81	65	—	41	44	43	—	49	93
Operatives, except transport	9 361	6 333	3 028	19	—	286	393	384	—	319	313	570	174	511	564
Transport equipment operatives	1 799	1 041	758	—	10	62	35	60	—	52	69	61	15	58	55
Laborers, except farm	1 811	1 271	540	6	5	83	80	76	—	54	68	124	34	127	97
Farm workers	815	37	778	—	10	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	15	—
Service workers ¹	6 110	4 312	1 798	16	49	266	366	147	4	158	209	278	71	271	365
Cleaning and food service workers	3 451	2 394	1 057	13	32	173	228	94	4	81	111	137	26	176	204
Protective service workers	528	393	135	—	—	14	42	25	—	—	33	19	4	5	34
Personal and health service workers	1 702	1 226	476	3	11	68	91	28	—	47	39	91	41	72	107
Private household workers	289	188	101	—	—	10	8	—	—	8	6	12	5	12	10
Female employed, 16 years old and over	16 453	11 253	5 200	25	87	648	802	572	4	498	458	696	278	596	733
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 426	1 688	738	11	22	86	109	135	—	62	98	38	60	49	76
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 080	712	368	11	—	38	18	45	—	20	24	9	16	14	52
Managers and administrators, except farm	538	364	174	—	—	36	15	27	—	14	13	9	20	45	10
Sales workers	1 169	892	277	—	5	49	47	42	—	27	21	51	23	20	63
Clerical and kindred workers	5 182	3 642	1 540	5	6	206	264	175	—	182	123	250	67	172	184
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 516	1 035	481	5	—	47	53	66	—	50	23	64	38	37	59
Operatives, including transport	2 581	1 569	1 012	—	10	53	112	102	—	72	60	157	42	97	161
Other blue-collar workers	540	349	191	—	5	33	43	28	—	4	10	30	6	18	37
Farm workers	84	5	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Service workers, except private household	3 644	2 556	1 088	9	39	175	204	63	4	129	127	149	55	178	192
Private household workers	289	188	101	—	—	10	8	—	—	8	6	12	5	12	10
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	45 145	30 245	14 900	97	149	1 690	2 033	1 725	14	1 323	1 221	1 944	626	1 660	2 029
Construction	1 993	1 014	979	6	—	51	71	42	6	91	27	42	6	86	82
Manufacturing	19 332	13 261	6 071	38	5	662	872	834	4	610	609	973	286	832	1 027
Durable goods	16 580	11 476	5 104	29	—	578	752	691	4	532	552	816	246	769	879
Transportation	1 153	667	486	6	5	28	26	62	—	35	18	50	15	32	48
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	741	543	198	—	5	40	32	47	—	10	5	30	13	9	25
Wholesale trade	1 065	662	403	—	—	61	30	54	—	28	19	28	15	29	34
Retail trade	7 498	5 257	2 241	22	10	291	358	297	4	206	188	326	99	297	317
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 033	721	312	—	—	63	56	19	—	22	33	50	16	16	21
Business and repair services	684	436	248	—	—	59	27	22	—	19	12	35	—	6	21
Personal services	1 284	774	510	—	5	25	50	9	—	22	32	75	28	58	60
Health services	2 724	2 050	674	3	5	131	143	103	—	102	94	115	42	99	99
Educational services	3 497	2 499	998	17	86	124	174	131	—	76	82	71	49	104	141
Other professional and related services	1 172	775	397	—	18	43	65	33	—	32	24	26	35	14	66
Public administration	1 706	1 284	422	5	—	93	109	61	—	46	63	67	16	49	80
Other industries	1 263	302	961	—	10	19	20	11	—	24	15	56	6	29	8
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	45 145	30 245	14 900	97	149	1 690	2 033	1 725	14	1 323	1 221	1 944	626	1 660	2 029
Private wage and salary workers	37 158	25 323	11 835	78	144	1 390	1 673	1 486	14	1 164	1 003	1 705	527	1 437	1 766

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kenosha—Con.											Balance of Kenosha County		
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0001	Tract 0003
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 084	1 512	1 506	1 322	1 018	940	1 024	1 132	1 575	1 203	459	--	706	15
Labor force	959	1 300	1 180	1 017	756	727	829	932	1 228	987	392	--	590	8
Percent of total	88.5	86.0	78.4	76.9	74.3	77.3	81.0	82.3	78.0	82.0	85.4	--	83.6	...
Civilian labor force	959	1 300	1 170	1 007	756	723	829	884	1 224	983	392	--	590	8
Employed	925	1 270	1 103	962	729	673	804	873	1 204	963	372	--	574	8
Unemployed	34	30	67	45	27	50	25	11	20	20	20	--	16	--
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	2.3	5.7	4.5	3.6	6.9	3.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	5.1	--	2.7	--
Not in labor force	125	212	326	305	262	213	195	200	347	216	67	--	116	7
Inmate of institution	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	--	--	--
Enrolled in school	30	75	73	58	65	48	82	76	83	95	31	--	30	--
Other under 65 years	25	65	54	82	25	48	16	24	58	38	5	--	30	7
Other 65 years and over	70	72	199	165	172	117	97	64	206	83	31	--	56	--
Male, 16 to 21 years old	101	211	213	172	147	129	162	163	215	192	63	--	66	--
Not enrolled in school	48	65	59	83	50	55	34	34	23	31	5	--	29	--
Net high school graduates	30	12	31	57	17	36	26	25	5	--	--	--	13	--
Unemployed or not in labor force	--	8	14	16	--	17	11	13	--	--	--	--	8	--
Female, 16 years old and over	1 208	1 585	1 734	1 542	1 255	1 112	1 319	1 224	1 809	1 292	459	--	714	13
Labor force	581	600	728	599	484	544	592	541	816	535	220	--	282	9
Percent of total	48.1	37.9	42.0	38.8	38.6	48.9	44.9	44.2	45.1	41.4	47.9	--	39.5	...
Civilian labor force	581	600	728	599	484	544	592	536	816	535	220	--	282	9
Employed	558	600	685	545	480	504	546	489	775	524	202	--	257	9
Unemployed	23	52	43	54	4	40	46	47	41	11	18	--	25	--
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	8.7	5.9	9.0	0.8	7.4	7.8	8.8	5.0	2.1	8.2	--	8.9	--
Not in labor force	627	985	1 006	943	771	568	727	683	993	757	239	--	432	4
Married women, husband present	903	1 149	1 144	821	711	616	728	826	1 179	915	367	--	530	9
In labor force	410	401	428	319	192	262	321	352	491	374	151	--	208	5
With own children under 6 years	347	369	289	258	254	150	140	292	253	235	102	--	155	5
In labor force	123	93	122	60	61	38	65	99	76	67	23	--	39	5
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 483	1 818	1 788	1 507	1 209	1 177	1 350	1 362	1 979	1 487	574	--	831	17
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	185	303	174	138	193	137	424	219	296	174	103	--	174	--
Health workers	11	37	16	28	53	13	121	34	61	27	9	--	5	--
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	80	96	53	28	59	49	125	49	56	48	33	--	55	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	80	209	115	44	42	35	208	89	216	162	19	--	74	--
Salaried	62	195	82	44	42	29	189	75	206	138	19	--	70	--
Self-employed in retail trade	14	10	19	--	--	6	9	14	4	16	--	--	4	--
Sales workers	79	124	146	53	61	86	160	77	131	132	33	--	15	--
Retail trade	56	72	98	53	38	49	95	52	78	87	33	--	9	--
Clerical and kindred workers	263	248	308	204	265	197	172	198	450	298	75	--	133	4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	235	320	267	246	175	152	92	220	264	235	89	--	124	4
Construction craftsmen	45	92	70	49	43	19	20	32	38	56	14	--	31	--
Mechanics and repairmen	62	26	62	58	55	24	18	49	81	47	10	--	38	--
Operatives, except transport	368	337	342	417	223	238	76	275	232	215	77	--	138	5
Transport equipment operatives	67	60	96	83	35	37	10	37	44	57	38	--	35	--
Laborers, except farm	56	59	61	88	32	34	10	49	56	48	24	--	25	--
Farm workers	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	4
Service workers ¹	145	144	267	222	167	245	167	193	284	166	112	--	68	--
Cleaning and food service workers	69	76	132	118	87	156	54	120	167	80	56	--	41	--
Protective service workers	23	--	17	13	46	10	11	16	40	33	8	--	5	--
Personal and health service workers	41	64	101	81	34	36	60	52	71	49	39	--	22	--
Private household workers	5	14	12	12	16	12	31	5	6	--	4	--	6	--
Female employed, 16 years old and over	558	548	685	545	480	504	546	489	775	524	202	--	257	9
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	56	102	76	54	108	57	182	78	106	84	39	--	50	--
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	45	67	39	23	52	27	96	30	39	29	18	--	40	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	17	24	30	6	10	6	19	28	18	17	--	--	--	--
Sales workers	41	44	100	26	27	36	62	26	98	63	21	--	9	--
Clerical and kindred workers	224	194	230	156	189	152	127	158	334	197	47	--	105	4
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	46	73	78	56	55	61	42	36	86	45	15	--	55	--
Operatives, including transport	133	70	63	124	50	60	16	62	61	45	19	--	33	5
Other blue-collar workers	5	3	29	17	13	14	--	10	14	24	6	--	11	--
Farm workers	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--
Service workers, except private household	77	97	145	150	67	167	109	122	138	94	66	--	31	--
Private household workers	5	14	12	12	16	12	31	5	6	--	4	--	6	--
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 483	1 818	1 788	1 507	1 209	1 177	1 350	1 362	1 979	1 487	574	--	831	17
Construction	43	86	82	48	49	22	27	30	44	58	15	--	49	--
Manufacturing	674	830	747	761	504	482	319	560	828	574	230	--	401	13
Durable goods	590	734	614	666	439	399	259	505	720	490	212	--	326	13
Transportation	43	40	45	36	23	4	14	32	47	43	15	--	27	--
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	82	12	23	38	32	34	6	31	26	30	13	--	21	--
Wholesale trade	46	37	57	39	27	22	24	25	34	49	4	--	36	--
Retail trade	207	293	307	236	166	251	281	287	393	320	101	--	62	--
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	51	78	26	30	28	55	22	63	56	--	--	11	--
Business and repair services	26	34	36	21	14	4	--	38	53	9	--	--	9	--
Personal services	24	29	61	42	49	27	46	40	73	--	19	--	22	--
Health services	56	89	109	143	93	94	186	100	115	90	39	--	32	--
Educational services	150	184	115	45	114	130	235	111	142	125	93	--	90	--
Other professional and related services	55	25	30	24	26	11	116	20	46	54	12	--	12	--
Public administration	48	91	74	35	82	64	37	50	106	75	33	--	6	--
Other industries	13	17	24	13	--	4	4	16	9	4	--	--	53	4
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 483	1 818	1 788	1 507	1 209	1 177	1 350	1 362	1 979	1 487	574	--	831	17
Private wage and salary workers	1 227	1 509	1 524	1 343	1 003	980	919	1 088	1 650	1 237	436	--	692	17
Government workers	220	251	209	121	176	171	257	183	245	218	115	--	78	--
Local government workers	166	157	123	79	111	125	189	117	143	163	76	--	67	--
Self-employed workers	36	54	55	37	30	21	153	66	80	32	15	--	61	--
Unpaid family workers	--	4	--	6	--	5	21	5	4	--	8	--	--	--

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kenosha County—Con.													
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	50	1 450	124	14	269	15	905	120	271	530	384	1 261	881	1 577
Labor force	29	1 241	108	9	214	15	828	98	171	447	337	1 035	713	1 261
Percent of total	58.0	85.6	87.1	...	79.6	...	91.5	81.7	63.1	84.3	87.8	82.1	80.9	80.0
Civilian labor force	29	1 241	108	9	214	15	806	98	171	447	326	1 035	713	1 244
Employed	29	1 208	104	9	212	15	792	98	167	435	310	999	700	1 221
Unemployed	...	33	4	...	2	...	14	...	4	12	16	36	13	23
Percent of civilian labor force	...	2.7	3.7	...	0.9	...	1.7	...	2.3	2.7	4.9	3.5	1.8	1.8
Not in labor force	21	209	16	5	55	...	77	22	100	83	47	226	168	316
Inmate of institution	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Enrolled in school	10	92	5	...	8	...	46	11	25	39	6	108	64	145
Other under 65 years	...	25	6	...	8	...	16	5	10	14	11	57	33	42
Other 65 years and over	11	92	5	5	39	...	15	6	43	30	30	61	71	129
Male, 16 to 21 years old	10	224	5	...	35	...	126	35	37	80	58	213	144	299
Not enrolled in school	...	55	...	...	9	...	53	5	4	23	28	52	35	120
Not high school graduates	...	30	...	...	4	...	19	...	...	9	11	35	19	15
Unemployed or not in labor force	...	5	...	...	4	...	9	...	...	4	11	4	5	10
Female, 16 years old and over	53	1 422	132	17	272	41	903	108	304	588	372	1 257	900	1 546
Labor force	9	553	42	5	100	31	411	59	114	278	162	590	419	714
Percent of total	17.0	38.9	31.8	...	36.8	75.6	45.5	54.6	37.5	47.3	43.5	46.9	46.6	46.2
Civilian labor force	9	553	42	5	100	31	411	59	114	278	162	590	419	714
Employed	5	541	42	...	100	31	387	59	114	261	158	571	400	675
Unemployed	4	12	...	...	5	...	24	...	...	17	4	19	19	39
Percent of civilian labor force	...	2.2	...	...	...	...	5.8	...	...	6.1	2.5	3.2	4.5	5.5
Not in labor force	44	869	90	12	172	10	492	49	190	310	210	667	481	832
Married women, husband present	47	1 097	109	17	193	9	660	88	158	377	287	867	612	1 016
In labor force	9	404	30	5	69	5	297	45	72	140	97	422	264	486
With own children under 6 years	...	350	39	5	60	...	220	10	60	99	66	326	172	296
In labor force	...	99	...	...	8	...	73	5	31	24	9	104	60	125
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	34	1 749	146	9	312	46	1 179	157	281	696	468	1 570	1 100	1 896
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	...	295	16	...	45	...	148	12	36	112	74	141	85	137
Health workers	...	34	...	...	12	...	22	5	7	11	15	29	13	38
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	...	106	11	...	4	...	48	4	8	16	15	39	28	46
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	54	14	...	30	10	56	14	12	71	21	115	58	111
Salaried	4	51	4	...	25	5	48	14	8	66	16	79	30	65
Self-employed in retail trade	...	43	10	...	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	26	13	21
Sales workers	...	69	6	...	15	...	34	10	13	72	42	49	51	43
Retail trade	...	49	6	...	6	...	25	10	7	47	20	34	42	37
Clerical and kindred workers	5	206	10	...	61	13	134	44	36	102	88	229	147	168
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15	328	25	5	65	...	222	15	14	127	62	318	162	277
Construction craftsmen	...	62	10	...	24	...	44	...	...	35	10	91	56	89
Mechanics and repairmen	5	84	10	...	5	...	56	...	3	21	10	94	55	96
Operatives, except transport	6	299	31	...	56	9	312	34	77	107	69	387	216	361
Transport equipment operatives	...	105	14	...	...	...	45	5	22	12	25	98	75	87
Laborers, except farm	...	70	6	4	...	...	58	...	29	18	15	38	43	83
Farm workers	...	85	...	...	...	...	14	...	6	19	53	118	324	271
Service workers ¹	188	24	...	40	14	156	23	29	63	53	142	135	271	
Cleaning and food service workers	...	95	5	...	24	10	76	16	24	35	43	86	62	167
Protective service workers	...	27	4	...	3	...	7	...	...	10	...	10	10	16
Personal and health service workers	...	44	15	...	8	...	47	7	5	18	10	32	43	79
Private household workers	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	6	...	...	10	34
Female employed, 16 years old and over	5	541	42	...	100	31	387	59	114	261	158	571	400	675
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	...	112	5	...	15	...	50	9	21	38	15	86	36	83
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	...	69	5	...	...	...	28	4	8	5	9	25	28	30
Managers and administrators, except farm	...	25	6	...	4	...	5	...	...	16	...	21	15	19
Sales workers	...	29	...	...	...	...	18	10	...	49	9	39	29	20
Clerical and kindred workers	5	163	4	...	48	13	89	33	30	79	62	174	110	128
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	...	56	4	...	7	...	43	7	...	16	12	45	58	35
Operatives, including transport	...	54	12	...	14	4	103	...	18	44	27	106	90	190
Other blue-collar workers	...	21	...	...	...	...	15	...	12	9	6	44	14	18
Farm workers	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	18	37
Service workers, except private household	...	123	15	...	19	14	107	7	20	20	35	101	78	146
Private household workers	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	6	...	...	10	34
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	34	1 749	146	9	312	46	1 179	157	281	696	468	1 570	1 100	1 896
Construction	...	91	10	...	24	...	53	...	6	30	9	133	69	169
Manufacturing	16	668	57	5	137	9	607	60	148	343	180	669	422	628
Durable goods	16	622	40	5	123	9	494	49	121	286	159	577	347	529
Transportation	...	91	4	...	5	...	28	...	18	4	21	74	30	60
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	5	30	...	...	11	...	11	...	...	6	11	20	9	15
Wholesale trade	...	26	10	...	4	...	11	11	...	10	28	51	23	44
Retail trade	5	263	25	...	62	22	154	48	23	106	99	253	135	202
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4	10	6	...	4	6	27	...	6	15	4	48	19	20
Business and repair services	...	30	...	...	6	...	20	...	3	7	13	30	22	45
Personal services	...	29	...	...	6	...	25	...	13	18	...	40	46	86
Health services	...	120	15	...	10	...	66	18	20	34	24	55	34	123
Educational services	...	174	15	...	21	...	86	4	8	43	25	49	73	119
Other professional and related services	...	60	...	...	13	4	23	6	13	35	4	40	38	26
Public administration	...	55	4	...	9	...	49	7	6	39	14	55	34	31
Other industries	4	102	...	4	...	5	19	3	17	6	36	53	146	328
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	34	1 749	146	9	312	46	1 179	157	281	696	468	1 570	1 100	1 896
Private wage and salary workers	30	1 341	109	5	251	41	972	137	245	591	384	1 341	804	1 373
Government workers	...	250	21	...	22	...	153	17	21	87	46	124	116	189
Local government workers	...	178	21	...	13	...	101	4	15	49	37	71	78	97
Self-employed workers	4	148	16	4	39	5	50	3	10	13	33	100	167	301
Unpaid family workers	...	10	...	...	...	...	4	...	5	5	5	5	13	33

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kenosha County—Con.		Totals for split tracts												
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	2 758	1 232	792	1 416	1 534	1 413	1 574	1 131	1 098	1 761	1 521	1 252	1 474	989	384
Labor force	2 027	934	668	1 112	1 270	1 187	1 254	977	968	1 514	1 195	1 030	1 158	839	337
Percent of total	73.5	75.8	84.3	78.5	82.8	84.0	79.7	86.4	88.2	85.0	78.6	82.3	78.6	84.8	87.8
Civilian labor force	2 020	930	668	1 102	1 270	1 187	1 254	948	968	1 514	1 185	982	1 154	839	326
Employed	1 910	903	646	1 050	1 237	1 182	1 218	929	934	1 482	1 118	971	1 130	807	310
Unemployed	110	27	22	52	33	5	36	19	34	32	67	11	24	32	16
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	2.9	3.3	4.7	2.6	0.4	2.9	2.0	3.5	2.1	5.7	1.1	2.1	3.8	4.9
Not in labor force	731	298	124	304	264	226	320	154	130	267	326	222	316	150	47
Inmate of institution	11	16	—	—	—	—	111	—	—	—	—	36	22	—	—
Enrolled in school	170	57	30	45	101	92	92	65	30	83	73	87	120	70	6
Other under 65 years	134	65	30	80	45	57	25	30	25	73	54	29	48	19	17
Other 65 years and over	416	160	64	179	118	77	92	59	75	111	199	70	126	61	30
Male, 16 to 21 years old	371	174	82	200	249	218	227	157	101	246	213	198	229	143	58
Not enrolled in school	141	81	35	103	28	48	58	43	48	74	59	39	35	28	28
Not high school graduates	62	28	13	48	—	13	30	14	30	16	31	25	—	9	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	23	—	8	21	—	7	5	—	—	12	14	13	—	4	11
Female, 16 years old and over	2 915	1 317	781	1 582	1 744	1 420	1 653	1 200	1 225	1 857	1 775	1 332	1 596	1 047	372
Labor force	1 115	537	307	712	827	605	557	573	586	700	759	600	649	498	162
Percent of total	38.3	41.0	39.3	45.0	47.4	42.6	33.7	47.8	47.8	37.7	42.8	45.0	40.7	47.6	43.5
Civilian labor force	1 111	537	307	712	827	605	557	573	586	700	759	595	649	498	162
Employed	1 078	512	282	657	802	577	545	540	558	648	716	548	638	463	158
Unemployed	33	25	25	55	25	28	12	33	28	52	43	47	11	35	4
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	4.7	8.1	7.7	3.0	4.6	2.2	5.8	4.8	7.4	5.7	7.9	1.7	7.0	2.5
Not in labor force	1 800	774	474	870	917	815	1 096	627	639	1 157	1 016	732	947	549	210
Married women, husband present	1 983	901	589	884	1 117	1 055	1 106	829	920	1 342	1 153	914	1 073	744	287
In labor force	740	368	225	356	478	401	404	351	415	470	433	397	446	291	97
With own children under 6 years	543	276	177	271	292	378	355	334	352	429	289	302	295	201	66
In labor force	160	98	44	88	58	97	99	102	123	101	122	104	98	47	9
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 988	1 415	928	1 707	2 039	1 759	1 763	1 469	1 492	2 130	1 834	1 519	1 768	1 270	468
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	321	135	191	202	246	280	295	178	185	348	174	231	210	215	74
Health workers	32	14	5	37	46	53	34	24	11	49	16	39	34	20	15
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	124	51	66	54	54	51	106	51	80	100	53	53	56	49	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	136	159	80	84	97	120	94	76	80	239	125	103	174	90	21
Self-employed in retail trade	106	119	76	57	74	86	51	51	62	220	87	89	146	85	16
Sales workers	158	60	21	92	122	68	69	47	79	139	146	87	145	105	42
Retail trade	111	34	15	64	67	53	49	38	56	78	98	62	94	80	20
Clerical and kindred workers	394	221	147	317	330	288	206	267	263	309	321	242	334	177	88
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	532	250	137	296	358	339	338	231	240	385	267	235	249	216	62
Construction craftsmen	147	81	31	56	52	49	68	31	45	116	70	32	56	49	10
Mechanics and repairmen	119	65	47	73	81	70	84	51	62	31	62	49	50	31	10
Operatives, except transport	690	231	157	291	393	390	299	350	368	393	351	309	292	184	69
Transport equipment operatives	179	56	35	62	35	60	105	66	67	60	96	42	79	50	25
Laborers, except farm	94	57	31	83	80	76	70	60	60	59	61	49	77	42	15
Farm workers	65	51	39	4	4	—	85	4	—	—	—	—	—	6	19
Service workers ¹	407	185	84	266	366	147	192	182	145	184	281	216	195	175	53
Cleaning and food service workers	259	114	54	173	228	94	99	86	69	100	142	136	104	91	43
Protective service workers	20	23	5	14	42	25	27	4	23	3	17	16	33	18	—
Personal and health service workers	98	48	25	68	91	28	44	62	41	72	101	59	54	57	10
Private household workers	12	10	6	10	8	—	10	8	5	14	12	5	13	10	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 078	512	282	657	802	577	545	540	558	648	716	548	638	463	158
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	170	48	61	86	109	135	112	67	56	117	76	87	105	77	15
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	91	26	51	38	18	45	69	25	45	67	39	34	37	23	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	18	45	—	36	15	27	25	20	17	28	30	28	17	16	—
Sales workers	45	20	9	49	47	42	29	27	41	44	100	36	63	70	9
Clerical and kindred workers	302	191	110	210	264	180	163	186	224	242	243	191	227	126	62
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	113	30	60	47	53	66	56	54	46	80	78	43	45	31	12
Operatives, including transport	249	63	33	58	112	102	54	84	133	84	67	62	63	63	27
Other blue-collar workers	26	15	11	33	43	28	21	4	5	3	29	10	36	15	6
Farm workers	4	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Service workers, except private household	252	120	40	175	204	63	127	144	77	116	159	129	114	86	35
Private household workers	12	10	6	10	8	—	10	8	5	14	12	5	13	10	—
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 988	1 415	928	1 707	2 039	1 759	1 763	1 469	1 492	2 130	1 834	1 519	1 768	1 270	468
Construction	208	128	55	51	71	42	97	101	43	110	82	30	64	45	9
Manufacturing	1 262	446	439	675	872	850	672	667	679	967	756	620	722	573	180
Durable goods	1 046	342	355	591	752	707	626	572	595	857	623	554	611	498	159
Transportation	98	26	33	28	26	62	91	39	43	45	45	32	61	19	21
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	39	20	21	40	32	52	30	10	82	23	23	31	30	19	11
Wholesale trade	102	47	36	61	30	54	26	38	46	41	57	36	49	14	28
Retail trade	489	287	84	291	364	302	267	231	207	355	329	335	343	207	99
Finance, insurance, and real estate	84	48	11	63	56	23	10	28	16	55	84	22	62	15	4
Business and repair services	22	36	9	59	27	22	30	19	26	40	36	38	12	7	13
Personal services	138	92	22	25	50	9	29	22	24	35	61	40	43	37	—
Health services	72	51	35	131	143	103	120	117	56	99	109	118	110	73	24
Educational services	203	88	107	124	174	131	174	91	150	205	115	115	133	136	25
Other professional and related services	84	39	12	43	65	33	60	32	55	38	34	26	67	47	4
Public administration	72	41	11	93	109	61	55	50	48	100	74	57	81	72	14
Other industries	115	66	53	23	20	15	102	24	17	17	29	19	21	6	36
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 988	1 415	928	1 707	2 039	1 759	1 763	1 469	1 492	2 130	1 834	1 519	1 768	1 270	468
Private wage and salary workers	2 382	1 114	770	1 407	1 679	1 516	1 355	1 273	1 232	1 760	1 565	1 245	1 482	1 027	384
Government workers	334	153	94	223	274	162	250	138	220	273	209	200	239	202	46
Local government workers	240	116	78	147	227	120	178	98	166						

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Kenosha County			Kenosha											
	Total	Kenosha	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	29 515	19 732	9 783	69	10	1 124	1 249	1 135	10	846	831	1 325	265	946	1 405
Less than \$1,000	438	307	131	—	—	57	5	24	—	5	8	21	6	45	36
\$1,000 to \$1,999	477	334	143	—	—	38	4	7	—	11	15	48	—	32	20
\$2,000 to \$2,999	891	607	284	—	—	31	12	13	—	27	47	57	28	53	44
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 026	731	295	—	—	59	17	12	—	25	44	59	16	67	78
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 222	781	441	5	—	61	28	16	—	10	38	82	15	54	110
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 203	802	401	—	—	57	40	25	—	42	30	122	13	72	75
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 625	1 135	490	8	—	79	55	38	—	73	51	77	32	62	73
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 053	1 434	619	—	—	75	56	83	—	47	107	127	16	94	118
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 322	1 664	658	12	—	79	146	106	—	74	91	102	19	70	117
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 558	1 754	804	3	—	86	130	111	4	83	91	85	31	85	131
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4 967	3 314	1 653	15	5	181	237	230	—	146	101	230	43	145	205
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5 015	3 344	1 671	20	—	193	225	250	6	167	121	186	36	88	235
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 877	3 074	1 803	6	5	118	282	210	—	113	82	116	10	75	158
\$25,000 to \$49,999	713	366	347	—	—	10	8	10	—	23	5	13	—	4	5
\$50,000 or more	128	85	43	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$10 380	\$10 191	\$10 757	\$10 867	...	\$9 302	\$11 110	\$11 152	...	\$10 356	\$8 830	\$8 681	\$8 342	\$7 936	\$9 240
Mean income	\$11 149	\$10 882	\$11 688	\$11 053	...	\$9 200	\$11 868	\$11 484	...	\$11 086	\$9 186	\$8 937	\$8 024	\$8 169	\$9 476
Families and unrelated individuals	37 913	26 308	11 605	75	925	1 547	1 406	1 196	14	1 077	1 015	1 777	801	1 762	1 852
Median income	\$9 020	\$8 613	\$9 918	\$10 467	\$940	\$7 348	\$10 489	\$10 887	...	\$9 247	\$8 090	\$7 303	\$4 052	\$5 774	\$7 913
Mean income	\$9 531	\$9 093	\$10 525	\$10 413	\$1 454	\$7 656	\$10 962	\$11 035	...	\$9 629	\$8 240	\$7 591	\$4 935	\$6 376	\$8 155
Unrelated individuals	8 398	6 576	1 822	6	915	423	157	61	4	231	184	452	536	816	447
Median income	\$2 636	\$2 600	\$2 795	...	\$936	\$2 754	\$2 980	\$2 500	...	\$3 792	\$3 000	\$2 500	\$2 823	\$3 119	\$2 921
Mean income	\$3 844	\$3 723	\$4 283	...	\$1 309	\$3 553	\$3 755	\$2 675	...	\$4 296	\$3 970	\$3 644	\$3 407	\$4 297	\$4 002
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	29 515	19 732	9 783	69	10	1 124	1 249	1 135	10	846	831	1 325	265	946	1 405
With wage or salary income	26 184	17 604	8 580	69	10	987	1 175	1 054	10	793	731	1 126	225	803	1 219
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 551	\$10 386	\$10 890	\$9 920	...	\$8 974	\$11 017	\$11 114	...	\$10 766	\$8 847	\$9 102	\$7 414	\$8 155	\$9 324
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 544	1 403	1 141	3	—	76	121	92	—	37	40	84	28	66	90
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 183	\$7 520	\$6 769	...	...	\$4 149	\$7 152	\$6 508	...	\$10 250	\$8 520	\$3 871	\$7 325	\$4 739	\$4 183
With farm self-employment income	781	33	748	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Mean farm self-employment income	\$4 643	\$2 602	\$4 733	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	5 938	3 984	1 954	14	—	249	248	161	—	112	198	311	59	222	353
Mean Social Security income	\$1 809	\$1 820	\$1 788	...	...	\$1 812	\$1 679	\$1 400	...	\$1 703	\$1 707	\$1 900	\$1 915	\$1 652	\$1 862
With public assistance or public welfare income	892	678	214	—	—	27	—	15	—	12	45	77	35	65	74
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 298	\$1 365	\$1 089	...	...	\$1 576	...	...	...	\$1 157	\$1 511	\$1 999	\$1 145	\$1 222	
With other income	12 389	8 434	3 955	22	5	500	664	451	6	264	307	489	71	262	623
Mean other income	\$1 534	\$1 552	\$1 495	...	...	\$1 348	\$894	\$1 086	...	\$960	\$1 417	\$1 145	\$987	\$1 625	\$1 275
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.3	2.4	2.1	—	—	6.4	0.7	2.1	—	1.2	2.2	3.7	6.0	6.7	2.6
.50 to .74	1.5	1.7	1.1	—	—	3.0	—	1.1	—	1.7	2.2	1.6	1.9	3.9	3.3
.75 to .99	1.9	2.0	1.6	—	—	3.3	0.8	—	—	0.7	2.5	4.1	6.8	6.4	1.0
1.00 to 1.24	2.9	3.0	2.7	—	—	3.9	1.0	3.1	—	3.8	4.8	2.4	3.8	1.5	5.0
1.25 to 1.49	4.0	4.2	3.7	—	—	2.1	3.7	2.0	—	4.6	7.5	6.4	7.5	8.6	5.0
1.50 to 1.99	10.7	10.5	11.2	18.8	—	9.6	6.2	9.3	—	12.6	10.7	12.8	17.7	12.8	14.0
2.00 to 2.99	27.2	27.7	26.2	27.5	...	29.8	28.0	36.6	...	29.0	27.3	31.9	10.1	25.3	23.9
3.00 or more	49.5	48.5	51.4	53.6	...	41.8	59.5	45.8	...	46.5	42.8	37.1	38.1	34.9	45.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	1 676	1 208	468	—	—	143	19	36	—	30	57	124	39	161	96
Percent of all families	5.7	6.1	4.8	—	—	12.7	1.5	3.2	—	3.5	6.9	9.4	14.7	17.0	6.8
Mean family income	\$1 776	\$1 827	\$1 644	...	...	\$1 589	...	\$919	...	\$1 795	\$1 971	\$1 939	\$2 509	\$1 866	\$1 648
Mean income deficit	\$1 594	\$1 587	\$1 614	...	...	\$1 802	...	\$1 951	...	\$1 756	\$1 572	\$1 277	\$1 799	\$1 583	\$1 711
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.3	23.2	9.4	—	—	9.8	—	—	—	23.3	29.8	33.1	64.1	26.7	34.4
Mean size of family	3.73	3.70	3.81	—	—	3.85	...	2.89	...	3.90	3.79	3.47	5.18	3.80	3.52
With related children under 18 years	1 115	833	282	—	—	98	11	15	—	30	37	100	39	120	72
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.96	2.88	3.20	—	—	3.06	...	...	...	2.13	2.95	2.42	3.82	2.93	2.67
With related children under 6 years	673	515	158	—	—	56	5	—	—	18	26	74	28	90	46
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.61	1.53	1.84	—	—	1.43	...	...	...	...	2.54	1.54	2.29	1.67	1.13
Families with female head	711	565	146	—	—	75	—	4	—	15	24	75	25	82	65
With related children under 18 years	608	503	105	—	—	53	—	4	—	15	24	69	25	76	59
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.89	2.85	3.07	...	...	2.28	...	...	...	...	...	2.71	2.68	2.93	2.80
With related children under 6 years	345	303	42	—	—	20	—	—	—	8	13	54	19	51	46
Percent in labor force	29.6	30.4	23.8	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	9.3	...	47.1	28.3
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.59	1.56	1.83	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.48	...	1.88	1.13
Family heads	1 676	1 208	468	—	—	143	19	36	—	30	57	124	39	161	96
Percent 65 years and over	22.3	22.4	22.0	—	—	12.6	...	58.3	—	—	26.3	20.2	—	21.7	17.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	665	418	247	—	—	59	11	11	—	15	27	34	14	56	14
Percent in labor force	81.8	75.6	92.3	—	—	76.3	...	...	...	...	85.2	88.2	...	100.0	...
Unrelated individuals	2 393	1 737	656	—	11	152	54	25	—	86	47	171	189	176	128
Percent of all unrelated individuals	31.9	30.6	36.0	...	...	35.9	34.4	41.0	...	37.2	25.5	37.8	35.3	21.6	28.6
Mean income	\$879	\$936	\$727	...	...	\$925	\$1 220	\$474	...	\$755	\$1 150	\$1 091	\$949	\$766	\$1 146
Mean income deficit	\$929	\$875	\$1 072	...	...	\$867	\$606	\$1 406	...	\$1 091	\$707	\$711	\$865	\$1 056	\$648
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.1	8.3	3.8	—	—	8.6	—	—	—	4.7	—	21.6	10.1	11.9	5.5
Percent 65 years and over	53.7	55.8	48.2	—	—	67.8	53.7	20.0	—	30.2	34.0	52.6	55.6	56.3	57.0
Persons	8 650	6 210	2 440	—	11	703	138	129	—	203	263	601	391	787	466
Percent of all persons	7.5	8.1	6.3	—	19.3	16.4	2.9	2.8	—	6.3	8.5	11.7	25.6	18.8	9.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	22.5	22.2	23.2	—	—	22.0	23.9	20.2	—	13.3	11.8	21.8	24.3	22.0	27.9
Percent 65 years and over	22.4	23.3	20.0	—	—	21.3	33.3	20.2	—	12.8	14.1	21.8	26.9	19.1	21.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.0	74.6	87.9	—	—	82.7	71.7	100.0	—	80.8	83.8	77.9	72.4	82.7	82.2
Related children under 18 years	3 292	2 396	896	—	—	308	40	35	—	46	113	242	145	334	193
Percent living with both parents															

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kenosha—Con.												Balance of Kenosha County	
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0001	Tract 0003
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All Families	989	1 274	1 211	1 092	854	735	805	923	1 301	961	372	-	553	8
Less than \$1,000	5	14	9	21	7	15	11	-	14	4	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	24	14	32	33	5	38	4	4	5	-	-	-	3	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	18	45	33	49	14	44	22	10	20	35	5	-	10	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	45	23	70	40	35	26	21	24	41	14	15	-	21	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	23	15	57	58	36	28	4	35	59	33	14	-	10	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5	15	39	74	31	25	36	31	33	27	10	-	20	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	46	47	93	154	42	43	35	54	49	20	4	-	17	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	76	73	114	79	96	30	33	60	63	64	23	-	24	4
\$8,000 to \$8,999	74	62	127	120	68	93	35	79	103	69	18	-	60	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	107	119	89	103	74	45	23	98	136	62	58	-	59	-
\$10,000 to \$11,999	240	231	160	197	187	126	85	161	180	145	64	-	94	-
\$12,000 to \$14,999	202	253	181	73	116	107	102	210	244	246	83	-	84	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999	115	322	178	86	124	91	238	143	313	221	68	-	124	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	9	41	24	5	19	9	111	14	25	21	10	-	21	-
\$50,000 or more	-	-	5	-	-	15	45	-	16	-	-	-	6	-
Median income	\$10 596	\$11 818	\$9 354	\$8 317	\$10 203	\$9 567	\$14 750	\$10 826	\$11 417	\$12 091	\$11 219	-	\$11 117	...
Mean income	\$10 579	\$12 635	\$10 292	\$8 514	\$10 735	\$10 786	\$18 921	\$11 826	\$12 565	\$12 245	\$11 826	-	\$12 790	...
Families and unrelated individuals	1 072	1 354	1 527	1 519	1 153	1 065	1 167	1 039	1 533	1 032	400	-	696	15
Median income	\$10 425	\$11 521	\$8 149	\$6 855	\$8 531	\$7 612	\$11 471	\$10 235	\$10 161	\$11 614	\$10 781	-	\$10 135	...
Mean income	\$10 306	\$12 149	\$8 883	\$7 100	\$9 002	\$8 632	\$15 275	\$10 484	\$11 244	\$11 749	\$11 223	-	\$11 383	...
Unrelated individuals	83	80	316	427	299	330	362	116	232	71	28	-	143	7
Median income	\$6 607	\$4 158	\$2 574	\$2 207	\$3 338	\$2 855	\$5 448	\$3 765	\$3 438	\$4 214	\$2 000	-	\$4 808	...
Mean income	\$7 051	\$4 424	\$3 487	\$3 483	\$4 051	\$3 833	\$7 168	\$4 845	\$3 839	\$5 032	\$3 205	-	\$5 942	...
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All Families	989	1 274	1 211	1 092	854	735	805	923	1 301	961	372	-	553	8
With wage or salary income	935	1 172	1 074	922	745	627	671	861	1 138	916	341	-	498	8
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 218	\$12 238	\$10 050	\$8 496	\$10 295	\$11 266	\$13 493	\$10 536	\$12 016	\$11 392	\$11 872	-	\$11 376	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	71	87	80	45	52	15	140	87	110	65	14	-	54	-
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 213	\$8 378	\$5 002	\$3 476	\$5 948	...	\$21 627	\$7 272	\$6 359	\$5 878	...	-	\$5 744	...
With farm self-employment income	-	-	4	4	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	27	-
Mean farm self-employment income	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	-	-	-	-	\$13 054	-
With Social Security income	137	168	261	270	234	156	197	102	318	174	40	-	97	-
Mean Social Security income	\$2 026	\$1 768	\$2 116	\$1 960	\$1 927	\$1 687	\$1 886	\$1 910	\$1 870	\$1 490	\$2 256	-	\$1 902	-
With public assistance or public welfare income	28	15	41	90	14	47	18	14	23	33	5	-	30	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 202	...	\$816	\$2 102	...	\$1 549	...	...	...	\$892	...	-	\$1 073	-
With other income	357	591	541	374	418	302	498	318	699	496	176	-	306	-
Mean other income	\$837	\$1 206	\$1 249	\$1 504	\$1 716	\$1 268	\$5 525	\$1 332	\$1 916	\$1 334	\$1 286	-	\$1 726	-
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9	1.9	2.2	3.5	0.8	2.9	2.9	-	1.5	0.4	-	-	0.5	-
.50 to .74	1.0	2.0	1.7	2.6	0.6	4.6	0.7	2.2	0.3	0.4	-	-	3.3	-
.75 to .99	2.6	1.0	1.8	3.6	0.4	4.5	0.6	1.4	0.4	1.0	1.3	-	-	-
1.00 to 1.24	3.9	1.3	3.8	7.7	2.0	4.5	2.1	1.0	0.8	3.1	1.1	-	0.7	-
1.25 to 1.49	2.2	3.1	5.2	5.3	6.9	3.4	-	4.6	3.2	1.7	4.0	-	3.8	-
1.50 to 1.99	8.4	6.6	13.2	13.4	12.2	9.5	4.8	12.0	8.2	8.7	10.8	-	8.5	-
2.00 to 2.99	33.9	24.1	25.9	26.1	27.9	24.8	16.8	27.5	26.4	32.9	27.2	-	21.5	-
3.00 or more	47.0	60.0	46.2	37.9	49.3	45.9	72.0	51.4	59.3	51.7	55.6	-	61.7	-
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	45	63	69	105	15	88	34	33	28	18	5	-	21	-
Percent of all families	4.6	4.9	5.7	9.6	1.8	12.0	4.2	3.6	2.2	1.9	1.3	-	3.8	-
Mean family income	\$1 976	\$1 760	\$1 879	\$1 924	...	\$1 718	\$1 668	\$3 012	\$1 227	...	...	-	...	-
Mean income deficit	\$709	\$1 842	\$1 414	\$1 478	...	\$1 564	\$2 383	\$1 017	\$2 007	...	...	-	...	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.9	6.3	18.8	31.4	-	22.7	12.1	17.9	...	...	...	-	...	-
Mean size of family	2.60	3.83	3.39	3.87	...	3.42	4.65	4.33	3.50	...	...	-	...	-
With related children under 18 years	19	36	53	60	7	51	24	26	22	13	-	-	21	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.06	2.02	3.82	...	2.92	...	3.00	...	...	...	-	...	-
With related children under 6 years	9	27	23	42	7	24	18	9	8	5	-	-	13	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.00	...	1.14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	-
Families with female head	13	9	24	58	-	32	16	12	14	18	-	-	7	-
With related children under 18 years	8	9	24	53	-	29	16	12	14	13	-	-	7	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	3.66	...	3.21	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	-
With related children under 6 years	4	-	18	35	-	12	10	4	4	5	-	-	3	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-	17.1	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	1.17	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	-
Family heads	45	63	69	105	15	88	34	33	28	18	5	-	21	-
Percent 65 years and over	35.6	6.3	17.4	33.3	...	31.8	29.4	21.2	21.4	...	...	-	...	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	16	46	33	12	7	28	8	14	8	-	5	-	14	-
Percent in labor force	...	41.3	84.8	...	...	42.9	...	...	...	...	...	-	...	-
Unrelated individuals	22	23	111	171	70	100	95	35	57	-	14	-	37	7
Percent of all unrelated individuals	26.5	28.8	35.1	40.0	23.4	30.3	26.2	30.2	24.6	-	50.0	-	25.9	...
Mean income	...	...	\$1 149	\$915	\$791	\$811	\$818	\$563	\$1 182	-	...	-	\$812	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	\$652	\$903	\$1 033	\$970	\$978	\$1 252	\$613	-	...	-	\$1 010	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	4.5	5.8	-	-	13.7	17.1	8.8	-	-	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	62.2	56.1	41.4	80.0	52.6	45.7	82.5	-	-	-	13.5	-
Persons	139	264	345	577	107	401	253	178	155	75	24	-	160	7
Percent of all persons	3.8	5.4	7.3	13.2	3.3	13.4	8.0	4.8	3.3	1.9	1.6	-	7.7	18.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	34.5	9.8	34.5	20.8	38.3	26.4	20.6	14.6	23.9	-	...	-	11.3	...
Percent 65 years and over	28.8	12.5	25.8	27.9	39.3	37.2	26.5	16.3	37.4	6.7	...	-	3.1	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	75.0	78.8	85.4	68.9	61.9	59.7	68.7	55.2	63.8	-	...	-	...	...
Related children under 18 years	37	112	108	230	5	145	94	83	56	50	-	-	95	-
Percent living with both parents	27.0	83.9	55.6	16.1	...	22.8	24.5	53.0	46.4	-	-	-	48.4	-
Households	63	75	145	218	63	142	83	49	75	13	11	-	50	7
Percent of all households	6.1	5.8	10.3	17.0	6.2	15.5	8.1	5.9	5.3	1.3	2.8	-	8.0	...
Owner occupied	45	75	85	68	39	45	20	31	52	13	-	-	32	7
Mean value of unit	\$15 000	\$22 200	\$13 100	\$12 100	\$12 200	\$11 600	...	\$15 200	\$16 300	...	...	-	\$15 800	...
Renter occupied	18	-	60	150	24	97	63	18	23	-	-	-	18	-
Mean gross rent	...	...	\$107	\$88	...	\$76	\$100	...	...	...	...	-	...	-
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	4.1	-	13.4	16.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kenosha County—Con.														
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	40	1 119	115	14	221	16	731	79	189	424	309	968	662	1 153	
Less than \$1,000	—	—	—	4	7	—	6	—	16	5	—	20	4	12	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	22	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	11	29	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	10	—	—	5	6	5	—	—	5	4	25	21	38	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	10	21	5	—	10	—	15	5	16	5	4	16	38	33	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	54	6	5	5	—	8	—	10	14	18	31	10	57	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	32	—	—	14	—	23	—	5	28	6	21	28	74	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	57	16	—	4	—	64	—	17	37	10	46	44	59	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6	97	5	—	8	5	70	—	16	10	26	61	18	73	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	108	—	—	5	—	57	13	12	45	18	52	42	88	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5	82	10	—	20	—	32	7	9	16	40	62	43	103	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4	211	33	5	34	—	141	11	36	38	49	180	102	193	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5	181	30	—	72	—	122	5	14	104	63	214	97	129	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10	209	10	—	31	5	166	38	33	84	53	161	165	211	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	26	—	—	—	—	15	—	5	21	13	65	39	49	
\$50,000 or more	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	6	—	5	
Median income	\$9 800	\$10 725	\$10 939	...	\$11 559	...	\$11 113	\$14 100	\$9 278	\$12 260	\$11 163	\$11 578	\$11 412	\$10 109	
Mean income	\$10 548	\$11 979	\$10 471	...	\$10 705	...	\$11 519	\$13 609	\$9 721	\$13 424	\$13 908	\$12 848	\$12 488	\$11 496	
Families and unrelated individuals	46	1 294	132	14	256	29	851	79	233	537	316	1 078	765	1 360	
Median income	\$9 200	\$10 073	\$10 424	...	\$11 118	\$2 950	\$10 467	\$14 100	\$7 781	\$9 969	\$11 020	\$11 165	\$10 462	\$9 299	
Mean income	\$9 257	\$10 943	\$9 684	...	\$10 441	\$7 341	\$10 634	\$13 609	\$8 338	\$11 714	\$13 618	\$12 103	\$11 360	\$10 309	
Unrelated individuals	6	175	17	—	35	13	120	—	44	113	7	110	103	207	
Median income	...	\$3 152	...	...	\$5 500	...	\$4 353	...	\$1 727	\$3 192	...	\$4 769	\$2 955	\$2 629
Mean income	...	\$4 317	...	...	\$8 774	...	\$5 243	...	\$2 395	\$5 298	...	\$5 545	\$4 113	\$3 697
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	40	1 119	115	14	221	16	731	79	189	424	309	968	662	1 153	
With wage or salary income	29	1 025	104	5	183	10	690	74	158	404	273	860	580	1 000	
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 372	\$11 312	\$9 686	...	\$9 942	...	\$11 097	\$13 305	\$10 386	\$12 916	\$12 584	\$12 499	\$10 488	\$9 757	
With nonfarm self-employment income	8	131	15	—	35	5	63	4	15	21	37	134	94	145	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	\$3 968	...	...	\$7 914	...	\$4 551	...	...	...	\$12 780	\$4 741	\$9 728	\$8 900
With farm self-employment income	6	114	5	—	5	—	18	—	9	—	14	47	147	232	
Mean farm self-employment income	...	\$3 846	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 715	\$5 317	\$4 610
With Social Security income	20	166	11	5	49	—	81	12	43	64	62	137	135	246	
Mean Social Security income	...	\$2 047	...	...	\$2 156	...	\$1 614	...	\$1 929	\$1 679	\$2 203	\$1 786	\$1 623	\$1 608
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	10	—	—	5	6	11	7	4	5	4	35	5	24	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 167	...	...
With other income	25	388	40	5	108	10	261	39	70	207	161	339	279	426	
Mean other income	\$4 014	\$1 283	\$955	...	\$1 468	...	\$1 291	\$1 204	\$959	\$1 121	\$1 247	\$2 027	\$949	\$1 687	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	1.8	—	...	5.9	—	0.8	—	8.5	1.2	—	3.0	0.6	2.4	
.50 to .74	—	0.5	—	...	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.2	—	1.0	2.6	1.3	
.75 to .99	—	1.3	—	...	2.3	...	0.8	—	—	1.2	—	1.5	1.7	0.7	
1.00 to 1.24	—	2.6	—	...	4.1	...	1.6	—	2.6	1.2	1.3	2.1	3.3	4.9	
1.25 to 1.49	25.0	2.5	—	...	2.3	...	4.8	6.3	6.3	3.8	—	1.0	5.0	7.2	
1.50 to 1.99	—	14.2	17.4	...	4.5	...	11.1	—	23.8	8.0	9.1	13.2	6.6	12.9	
2.00 to 2.99	12.5	25.0	33.0	...	28.1	...	28.0	31.6	22.2	19.3	33.7	27.8	24.2	23.1	
3.00 or more	62.5	52.1	49.6	...	52.9	...	51.8	62.0	36.5	64.2	56.0	50.3	56.0	47.5	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	40	—	—	4	18	6	19	—	16	15	—	54	32	51	
Percent of all families	3.6	—	—	...	8.1	...	2.6	—	8.5	3.5	—	5.6	4.8	4.4	
Mean family income	\$2 370	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 604	\$1 764	\$1 428
Mean income deficit	\$1 990	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 042	\$1 267	\$2 036
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.1	15.6	—
Mean size of family	5.40	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.22	4.00	4.20
With related children under 18 years	34	—	—	4	18	6	16	—	5	10	—	44	17	29	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.97	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.86	...	4.38
With related children under 6 years	23	—	—	4	7	6	4	—	—	5	—	35	6	4	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.91	...	...
Families with female head	4	—	—	—	18	6	9	—	5	—	—	11	10	23	
With related children under 18 years	4	—	—	—	18	6	6	—	5	—	—	11	5	23	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	4	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	40	—	—	4	18	6	19	—	16	15	—	54	32	51	
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9.3	34.4	21.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	36	—	—	4	—	—	10	—	11	10	—	43	16	12	
Percent in labor force	100.0	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76.7	...	...
Unrelated individuals	6	55	—	—	7	5	27	—	25	19	7	32	41	84	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	31.4	—	—	...	20.0	...	22.5	...	56.8	16.8	...	29.1	39.8	40.6	
Mean income	\$831	—	—	...	...	...	\$554	...	\$856	...	...	\$261	\$829	\$492
Mean income deficit	\$969	—	—	...	...	...	\$1 293	...	\$941	...	...	\$1 567	\$898	\$1 291
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	...	...	...	22.2	...	—	—	...	21.9	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	34.5	—	—	...	...	...	18.5	...	48.0	...	...	31.3	53.7	48.8
Persons	6	271	—	20	78	23	111	—	57	89	7	260	169	298	
Percent of all persons	4.7	6.0	—	35.1	9.0	28.0	3.8	—	7.5	5.5	0.6	6.2	6.2	5.9	
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.9	—	—	...	10.3	...	9.9	...	28.1	22.5	...	4.6	19.5	26.2	
Percent 65 years and over	7.0	—	—	...	3.8	...	9.9	...	21.1	23.6	...	5.8	19.5	21.1	
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	90.5
Related children under 18 years	125	—	—	12	45	11	54	—	5	39	—	138	53	123	
Percent living with both parents	90.4	—	—	...	...	...	64.8	...	—	100.0	...	73.9	88.7	17.1
Households	6	49	—	4	21	11	37	—	31	18	7	72	38	71	
Percent of all households	16.7	5.8	—	...	10.2	37.9	5.5	...	14.2	4.7	2.6	8.2	8.1	9.0	
Owner occupied	—	49	—	4	15	5	37	—	11	13	7	47	20	52	
Mean value of unit	\$21 300	—	—	...	...	...	\$18 700	...	...	...	...	\$16 400	...	\$15 100
Renter occupied	6	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	20	5	—	25	18	19	
Mean gross rent	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$78	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	9.7	...	...	—	28.9	14.1

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kenosha County—Can.		Totals for split tracts												
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	2 150	1 026	622	1 132	1 255	1 175	1 129	961	1 003	1 495	1 227	1 002	1 150	796	309
Less than \$1,000	38	19	—	57	5	24	—	5	9	21	9	—	20	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	39	18	3	38	4	7	22	11	24	20	32	4	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	129	26	10	31	12	13	10	27	18	50	39	10	35	10	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	50	46	21	59	17	22	21	30	45	33	70	29	30	20	4
\$4,000 to \$4,999	171	42	15	61	28	16	54	16	28	20	57	35	43	28	18
\$5,000 to \$5,999	120	30	20	57	40	25	32	42	5	29	39	31	32	38	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	76	43	25	79	55	38	57	89	46	51	93	54	37	41	10
\$7,000 to \$7,999	122	74	24	79	56	89	97	52	76	81	119	60	80	33	26
\$8,000 to \$8,999	107	51	72	79	146	106	108	74	74	67	127	92	81	63	18
\$9,000 to \$9,999	209	107	62	86	130	116	86	93	107	139	89	105	71	74	40
\$10,000 to \$11,999	362	160	109	181	237	234	211	179	245	265	160	172	181	102	49
\$12,000 to \$14,999	372	169	104	197	231	255	187	197	202	325	181	215	260	187	63
\$15,000 to \$24,999	304	199	130	118	282	220	209	123	115	353	183	181	254	152	53
\$25,000 to \$49,999	51	42	21	10	8	10	26	23	9	41	24	14	26	31	13
\$50,000 or more	—	—	6	—	4	—	9	—	—	5	—	—	—	12	5
Median income	\$10 077	\$10 713	\$11 083	\$9 302	\$11 135	\$11 124	\$10 735	\$10 464	\$10 567	\$11 785	\$9 320	\$10 942	\$11 613	\$11 686	\$11 163
Mean income	\$10 418	\$11 491	\$12 597	\$9 208	\$11 874	\$11 452	\$10 750	\$11 012	\$10 511	\$12 349	\$10 292	\$11 383	\$11 830	\$12 677	\$13 908
Families and unrelated individuals	2 719	1 179	771	1 562	1 412	1 242	1 308	1 209	1 086	1 610	1 556	1 118	1 265	937	316
Median income	\$9 072	\$9 864	\$10 176	\$7 337	\$10 515	\$10 838	\$10 064	\$9 391	\$10 400	\$11 471	\$8 104	\$10 384	\$11 000	\$10 450	\$11 020
Mean income	\$9 032	\$10 392	\$11 289	\$7 638	\$10 971	\$10 969	\$10 925	\$9 635	\$10 246	\$11 878	\$8 855	\$10 705	\$11 121	\$11 504	\$13 618
Unrelated individuals	569	153	149	430	157	67	179	248	83	115	329	116	115	141	7
Median income	\$2 068	\$2 036	\$4 577	\$2 701	\$2 980	\$2 227	\$3 239	\$4 000	\$6 607	\$4 413	\$2 559	\$3 765	\$2 833	\$3 192	...
Mean income	\$3 798	\$3 022	\$5 826	\$3 506	\$3 755	\$2 493	\$4 330	\$4 300	\$7 051	\$5 748	\$3 492	\$4 845	\$4 023	\$4 882	...
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	2 150	1 026	622	1 132	1 255	1 175	1 129	961	1 003	1 495	1 227	1 002	1 150	796	309
With wage or salary income	1 796	877	567	995	1 181	1 083	1 035	897	940	1 355	1 084	935	1 074	745	273
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 068	\$10 452	\$11 199	\$8 986	\$11 027	\$11 041	\$11 308	\$10 641	\$10 927	\$11 928	\$10 062	\$10 755	\$11 244	\$12 430	\$12 584
With nonfarm self-employment income	249	131	57	76	121	100	131	52	71	122	85	91	80	35	37
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 567	\$8 035	\$5 013	\$4 149	\$7 152	\$6 511	\$3 968	\$9 639	\$4 213	\$8 245	\$5 064	\$7 131	\$4 556	\$4 394	\$12 780
With farm self-employment income	54	70	27	—	5	—	114	5	—	5	4	5	—	—	14
Mean farm self-employment income	\$6 454	\$5 011	\$13 054	—	—	—	\$3 846	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	580	246	111	249	248	181	166	123	142	217	261	114	217	104	62
Mean Social Security income	\$1 879	\$1 558	\$1 838	\$1 812	\$1 679	\$1 373	\$2 047	\$1 716	\$2 006	\$1 855	\$2 116	\$1 915	\$1 577	\$1 901	\$2 203
With public assistance or public welfare income	38	30	30	27	—	15	10	12	28	20	47	21	37	10	4
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$966	\$808	\$1 073	\$1 576	—	—	—	—	\$1 202	—	\$1 024	—	\$974	—	—
With other income	828	463	328	500	664	476	394	304	362	699	551	357	566	303	161
Mean other income	\$1 455	\$1 755	\$1 725	\$1 348	\$894	\$1 240	\$1 267	\$959	\$861	\$1 246	\$1 230	\$1 318	\$1 288	\$1 197	\$1 247
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.5	2.5	0.5	6.4	0.7	2.0	1.8	1.0	1.3	2.5	2.2	—	1.7	0.6	—
.50 to .74	1.3	—	2.9	3.0	—	1.0	0.5	1.5	1.0	1.7	1.6	2.0	0.3	0.6	—
.75 to .99	3.1	1.8	—	3.3	0.8	—	1.2	0.6	2.6	1.2	2.3	1.3	0.9	1.3	—
1.00 to 1.24	3.5	2.1	0.6	3.9	1.0	3.0	2.6	3.3	3.9	1.7	3.7	0.9	3.0	1.1	1.3
1.25 to 1.49	2.7	4.1	3.4	2.1	3.7	2.8	2.5	4.1	2.2	3.0	5.1	4.7	2.4	3.9	—
1.50 to 1.99	11.6	9.3	9.6	9.9	6.2	9.0	14.1	13.2	8.8	6.3	13.0	11.1	11.2	9.3	9.1
2.00 to 2.99	29.7	25.0	22.2	29.6	27.9	35.7	25.7	29.4	33.9	24.7	23.0	27.8	31.1	23.0	33.7
3.00 or more	45.6	55.2	60.8	41.9	59.7	46.4	51.6	46.8	46.4	58.9	46.0	52.2	49.2	60.2	56.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	148	44	21	143	19	36	40	30	49	81	75	33	34	20	—
Percent of all families	6.9	4.3	3.4	12.6	1.5	3.1	3.5	3.1	4.9	5.4	6.1	3.3	3.0	2.5	—
Mean family income	\$1 678	\$1 639	...	\$1 589	...	\$919	\$2 370	\$1 795	\$1 814	\$1 672	\$1 925	\$3 012	-\$125	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 269	\$1 344	...	\$1 882	...	\$1 951	\$1 990	\$1 756	\$1 008	\$1 894	\$1 339	\$1 017	\$1 669	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.4	9.1	...	9.8	...	—	—	23.3	8.2	4.9	25.3	12.1	11.8	...	...
Mean size of family	3.01	3.07	...	3.85	...	2.89	5.40	3.90	2.80	3.85	3.36	4.33	3.15	...	...
With related children under 18 years	53	25	21	98	11	15	34	30	23	54	59	26	18	10	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.66	2.32	...	3.06	...	...	3.97	2.13	...	2.93	2.02	3.00	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	38	13	13	56	5	—	23	18	13	34	29	9	5	5	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.21	...	...	1.43	...	...	...	...	...	1.21	1.34	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	24	24	7	75	—	4	4	15	13	31	30	12	23	—	—
With related children under 18 years	6	14	7	53	—	4	4	15	8	27	30	12	18	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	2.28	...	...	...	...	...	2.48	1.93	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	6	6	3	20	—	—	4	8	4	7	24	4	5	—	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	148	44	21	143	19	36	40	30	49	81	75	33	34	20	—
Percent 65 years and over	38.5	25.0	...	12.6	...	58.3	—	—	32.7	4.9	16.0	21.2	14.7	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	71	20	14	59	11	11	36	15	20	46	33	14	11	15	—
Percent in labor force	91.5	...	...	76.3	...	...	100.0	...	...	41.3	84.8	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	255	49	37	159	54	31	55	86	22	30	116	35	25	33	7
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.8	32.0	24.8	37.0	34.4	46.3	30.7	34.7	26.5	26.1	35.3	30.2	21.7	23.4	...
Mean income	\$846	\$301	\$812	\$913	\$1 220	\$508	\$831	\$755	...	\$1 122	\$1 151	\$563	\$856	\$924	...
Mean income deficit	\$951	\$1 481	\$1 010	\$887	\$606	\$1 347	\$969	\$1 091	...	\$672	\$651	\$1 252	\$941	\$979	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	4.7	—	—	8.2	—	—	—	4.7	—	—	4.3	17.1	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	56.5	63.3	13.5	64.8	53.7	35.5	34.5	30.2	...	70.0	59.5	45.7	48.0	33.3	...
Persons	700	184	160	710	138	135	271	203	159	342	368	178	132	113	7
Percent of all persons	8.4	5.1	6.9	16.4	2.9	2.9	5.9	5.6	4.3	6.0	7.6	4.5	2.8	3.7	0.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	37.6	28.8	11.3	22.8	23.9	23.7	12.9	13.3	30.2	9.9	32.3	14.6	12.1	22.1	...
Percent 65 years and over	34.1	29.9	3.1	21.1	33.3	23.7	7.0	12.8	25.2	10.5	24.2	16.3	12.9	23.0	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	84.1	87.3	...	82.7	71.7	100.0	...	80.8	75.0	80.6	85.4	55.2	...	80.8	...
Related children under 18 years	141	55	95	308	40	35	125	66	49	157	119	83	55	39	—
Percent living with both parents</															

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Kenosha County			Kenosha		Total for split tract	
	Total	Kenosha	Balance	Tract 0007	Tract 0016	Tract 0007	
AGE BY SEX							
Male, all ages	1 008	1 008	--	252	306	252	
Under 5 years	213	213	--	46	61	46	
5 and 4 years	105	105	--	12	47	12	
5 to 9 years	130	130	--	23	46	23	
5 years	19	19	--	--	5	--	
6 years	32	32	--	5	7	5	
10 to 14 years	153	153	--	41	47	41	
14 years	33	33	--	5	7	5	
15 to 19 years	88	88	--	14	38	14	
15 years	42	42	--	5	16	5	
16 years	--	--	--	--	--	--	
17 years	20	20	--	4	16	4	
18 years	15	15	--	5	--	5	
19 years	11	11	--	--	6	--	
20 to 24 years	74	74	--	18	7	18	
20 years	10	10	--	--	--	--	
21 years	10	10	--	--	--	--	
25 to 34 years	114	114	--	41	49	41	
35 to 44 years	61	61	--	17	14	17	
45 to 54 years	94	94	--	46	24	46	
55 to 59 years	21	21	--	6	--	6	
60 to 64 years	16	16	--	--	--	--	
65 to 74 years	28	28	--	--	13	--	
75 years and over	16	16	--	--	7	--	
Female, all ages	925	925	--	262	336	262	
Under 5 years	98	98	--	28	36	28	
5 and 4 years	53	53	--	22	16	22	
5 to 9 years	141	141	--	32	66	32	
5 years	42	42	--	10	27	10	
6 years	32	32	--	10	12	10	
10 to 14 years	130	130	--	25	59	25	
14 years	16	16	--	5	11	5	
15 to 19 years	119	119	--	43	35	43	
15 years	22	22	--	14	--	14	
16 years	29	29	--	11	18	11	
17 years	19	19	--	14	--	14	
18 years	32	32	--	4	17	4	
19 years	17	17	--	--	--	--	
20 to 24 years	74	74	--	27	22	27	
20 years	27	27	--	9	7	9	
21 years	10	10	--	10	--	10	
25 to 34 years	144	144	--	42	51	42	
35 to 44 years	98	98	--	38	34	38	
45 to 54 years	58	58	--	24	13	24	
55 to 59 years	11	11	--	--	4	--	
60 to 64 years	17	17	--	--	--	--	
65 to 74 years	28	28	--	--	12	--	
75 years and over	7	7	--	3	4	3	
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD							
All persons	1 933	1 933	--	514	642	514	
In households	1 852	1 852	--	514	606	514	
Head of household	527	527	--	141	160	141	
Head of family	409	409	--	131	126	131	
Primary individual	118	118	--	10	34	10	
Wife of head	233	233	--	82	66	82	
Other relative of head	1 070	1 070	--	286	373	286	
Not related to head	22	22	--	5	7	5	
In group quarters	81	81	--	--	36	--	
Persons per household	3.51	3.51	--	3.65	3.79	3.65	
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD							
All households	527	527	--	141	160	141	
Male primary individual	61	61	--	4	20	4	
Female primary individual	57	57	--	6	14	6	
Husband-wife households	273	273	--	99	79	99	
Households with other male head	18	18	--	11	--	11	
Households with female head	118	118	--	21	47	21	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	200	200	--	57	64	57	
Not attending school	84	84	--	28	13	28	
Not high school graduates	51	51	--	9	6	9	
Percent of total	25.5	25.5	--	15.8	9.4	15.8	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Persons, 25 years old and over	713	713	--	217	225	217	
No school years completed	53	53	--	9	28	9	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	131	131	--	33	38	33	
5 to 7 years	127	127	--	23	30	23	
8 years	229	229	--	76	94	76	
High school: 1 to 3 years	129	129	--	52	19	52	
4 years	40	40	--	24	16	24	
College: 1 to 3 years	4	4	--	--	--	--	
4 years or more	9.6	9.6	--	10.7	9.5	10.7	
Median school years completed	24.3	24.3	--	35.0	15.6	35.0	
Percent high school graduates	RESIDENCE IN 1965						
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	1 646	1 646	--	430	572	430	
Same house as in 1970	715	715	--	238	382	238	
Different house:							
In central city of this SMSA	449	449	--	28	136	28	
In other part of this SMSA	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Outside this SMSA	212	212	--	90	--	90	
North and West	193	193	--	84	--	84	
South	19	19	--	6	--	6	
Abroad	29	29	--	19	--	19	

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kenosha County			Kenosha												
	Total	Kenosha	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	
All housing units	39 110	24 872	14 238	84	22	1 506	1 411	1 151	25	1 019	994	1 795	792	1 641	1 825	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1 966	24	1 942	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	4	—	—	—	—	
All year-round housing units	37 144	24 848	12 296	84	22	1 506	1 411	1 151	25	999	990	1 795	792	1 641	1 825	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS																
Owner occupied	24 861	16 075	8 786	55	11	777	1 223	1 040	18	434	577	809	111	504	1 077	
Cooperative and condominium	20	20	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	
White	24 634	15 867	8 767	54	11	769	1 222	1 035	18	378	540	804	105	501	1 073	
Negro	177	175	2	—	—	8	—	3	—	55	36	4	5	2	1	
Renter occupied	10 607	8 170	2 437	13	11	678	176	99	6	545	400	912	617	1 049	675	
White	10 243	7 812	2 431	13	11	658	176	97	6	481	378	884	564	1 024	657	
Negro	307	307	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	60	14	24	50	21	11	
Vacant year-round	1 676	603	1 073	16	—	51	12	12	1	20	13	74	64	88	73	
For sale only	177	89	88	15	—	2	3	8	—	6	2	2	—	7	3	
Vacant less than 6 months	107	67	40	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
Median price asked	\$14 900	\$15 600	\$13 900	—	—	—	—	\$18 800	—	\$13 800	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	435	273	162	—	—	18	1	—	1	14	3	28	44	47	43	
Vacant less than 2 months	219	168	51	—	—	11	—	—	—	12	—	14	36	30	18	
Median rent asked	\$93	\$83	\$105	—	—	\$83	—	—	—	\$117	—	\$88	\$103	\$73	\$55	
Other	1 064	241	823	1	—	31	8	4	—	—	8	44	20	34	27	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES																
All units	1 385	999	386	—	—	59	36	14	—	19	22	74	200	152	95	
Owner occupied	498	300	198	—	—	17	28	14	—	7	12	33	2	14	19	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	703	623	80	—	—	36	8	—	—	12	10	36	185	124	50	
Negro	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	9	3	—	
Vacant year-round	184	76	108	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	14	26	
For sale only	8	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
For rent	68	56	12	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	10	20	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	625	485	140	—	—	13	1	1	—	6	4	17	236	58	56	
Access only through other living quarters	34	30	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	4	—	5	4	
ROOMS																
1 room	502	447	55	—	—	10	4	—	—	2	1	10	244	48	45	
2 rooms	687	542	145	—	—	46	3	1	—	19	9	36	78	145	34	
3 rooms	2 797	2 088	709	6	2	174	48	4	—	95	78	238	147	340	196	
4 rooms	8 747	5 835	2 912	25	7	362	391	123	5	385	329	451	121	324	606	
5 rooms	12 921	9 289	3 632	39	8	496	652	758	6	377	359	624	111	396	561	
6 rooms	6 806	4 295	2 511	12	1	227	224	204	7	87	161	290	43	186	272	
7 rooms	2 803	1 507	1 296	—	2	117	61	48	2	23	37	85	25	106	82	
8 rooms	1 169	544	625	1	2	41	18	11	—	10	41	6	8	62	22	
9 rooms or more	712	301	411	1	—	33	10	2	3	1	10	20	15	32	7	
Median	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	3.0	4.4	4.6	
All occupied housing units	35 468	24 245	11 223	68	22	1 455	1 399	1 139	24	979	977	1 721	728	1 553	1 752	
PERSONS																
1 person	5 666	4 313	1 353	6	6	351	142	45	4	133	143	355	414	496	363	
2 persons	10 015	6 816	3 199	19	6	403	403	215	4	246	311	503	142	442	572	
3 persons	5 783	3 987	1 796	11	3	261	263	186	2	193	176	308	65	217	277	
4 persons	5 631	3 741	1 890	13	3	171	252	255	7	188	157	233	36	142	223	
5 persons	3 985	2 631	1 354	9	2	122	172	233	4	106	91	167	26	111	173	
6 persons or more	4 388	2 757	1 631	10	2	147	167	205	3	113	99	155	45	145	144	
Median, all occupied units	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.3	2.3	2.4	3.1	4.0	3.8	3.1	2.7	2.5	1.4	2.1	2.4	
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.8	2.5	3.2	4.0	3.7	3.6	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.5	
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.3	3.0	3.3	1.9	2.3	2.4	4.2	4.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	1.3	2.0	2.3	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	575	436	139	1	1	33	11	10	1	12	31	36	20	49	50	
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less	32 263	22 125	10 138	61	19	1 357	1 263	979	22	853	894	1 593	668	1 424	1 627	
1.01 to 1.50	2 705	1 804	901	7	3	81	120	144	1	108	69	107	34	100	113	
1.51 or more	500	316	184	—	—	17	16	16	1	18	14	21	26	29	12	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	3 128	2 079	1 049	7	3	98	128	158	2	123	81	125	55	126	124	
VALUE																
Specified owner occupied units ¹	20 659	13 783	6 876	30	10	553	1 147	1 026	16	398	450	452	56	265	852	
Less than \$5,000	86	28	58	—	—	4	3	1	—	1	4	3	—	1	4	
\$5,000 to \$7,999	417	201	216	—	—	49	17	11	—	10	13	17	3	14	13	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 136	659	477	—	—	67	47	11	—	20	55	55	17	49	71	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 944	4 318	1 626	1	5	242	248	117	7	118	223	249	21	150	438	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7 125	5 228	1 897	6	3	149	525	526	3	195	112	105	13	34	281	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 237	2 094	1 143	18	—	29	227	287	3	40	33	18	2	12	42	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 931	933	998	5	2	11	68	83	1	10	9	5	—	4	3	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	604	250	354	—	—	2	11	1	—	3	1	—	—	1	—	
\$50,000 or more	179	72	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	\$16 700	\$16 400	\$17 600	\$22 200	\$12 500	\$13 200	\$17 700	\$18 700	\$14 400	\$16 100	\$13 300	\$12 800	\$11 500	\$11 900	\$14 000	
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ²	10 210	8 154	2 056	11	11	674	176	99	6	544	399	911	617	1 048	675	
Less than \$30	158	99	59	—	—	13	2	2	—	1	2	14	11	11	7	
\$30 to \$39	94	78	16	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	14	9	10	
\$40 to \$59	749	613	136	—	—	71	16	—	—	2	24	84	89	100	47	
\$60 to \$79	2 055	1 758	297	3	2	208	29	4	2	13	72	251	145	321	192	
\$80 to \$99	2 698	2 226	472	3	2	204	53	8	—	55	104	324	149	335	222	
\$100 to \$149	3 233	2 538	695	1	4	132	60	16	1	423	147	181	177	175	149	
\$150 to \$199	530	401	129	2	—	9	7	39	—	42	21	5	14	5	10	
\$200 to \$249	77	56	21	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	4	2	1	8	2	
\$250 or more	26	18	8	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	3	3	
No cash rent	590	367	223	1	3	32	9	10	3	8	24	40	11	30	33	
Median	\$92	\$91	\$97	\$87	\$100	\$82	\$89	\$167	...	\$118	\$97	\$84	\$84	\$83	\$86	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Kenosha—Con.												Balance of Kenosha County	
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0001	Tract 0003
All housing units	1 045	1 336	1 548	1 523	1 057	1 000	1 103	1 010	1 509	1 080	394	2	738	10
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 045	1 336	1 548	1 523	1 057	1 000	1 103	1 010	1 509	1 080	394	2	728	10
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	750	1 242	1 154	673	835	600	755	798	1 325	963	344	...	432	6
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
White	747	1 239	1 151	619	833	595	753	795	1 321	960	344	...	432	6
Negro	1	1	1	53	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	...	—	—
Renter occupied	286	80	370	788	210	389	332	207	175	101	49	...	272	4
White	284	79	367	689	208	373	332	207	174	99	49	...	271	4
Negro	2	—	1	96	—	11	—	—	—	2	—	...	—	—
Vacant year-round	9	14	24	62	12	11	16	5	9	16	1	...	24	—
For sale only	4	10	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	7	—	...	6	—
Vacant less than 6 months	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	—	...	2	—
Median price asked	...	\$13 800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$28 800	—	...	...	...
For rent	2	2	10	33	4	6	5	1	3	6	—	...	13	—
Vacant less than 2 months	...	...	3	21	4	3	2	...	...	6	—	...	6	—
Median rent asked	...	...	\$97	\$75	\$90	\$70	\$38	...	...	\$128	—	...	\$93	—
Other	3	2	11	26	3	3	8	1	3	3	1	...	5	—
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	16	20	53	81	20	40	37	9	43	4	5	...	15	—
Owner occupied	13	19	33	14	11	3	9	7	38	3	4	...	6	—
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Renter occupied	3	—	18	64	9	36	24	2	4	1	1	...	8	—
Negro	—	1	2	2	—	1	4	—	1	—	—	...	1	—
Vacant year-round	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
For sale only	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
For rent only	—	—	—	3	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	...	1	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1	1	5	43	1	15	21	1	2	1	2	...	6	—
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	1	6	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	...	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room	—	—	4	35	—	16	21	4	2	—	1	...	8	—
2 rooms	3	2	20	39	11	48	29	6	7	1	5	...	19	—
3 rooms	60	15	97	181	52	104	89	60	59	19	21	...	103	2
4 rooms	283	246	396	349	180	161	152	202	440	216	81	...	164	2
5 rooms	526	638	593	491	325	265	216	607	537	541	160	...	208	1
6 rooms	128	279	314	292	346	258	227	93	322	237	85	...	128	1
7 rooms	29	104	88	99	116	108	171	29	104	47	24	...	58	1
8 rooms	15	36	27	20	18	24	114	6	33	14	15	...	25	2
9 rooms or more	1	16	9	17	9	16	84	3	5	5	2	...	15	1
Median	4.8	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.4	5.1	5.7	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1	...	4.8	5.5
All occupied housing units	1 036	1 322	1 524	1 461	1 045	989	1 087	1 005	1 500	1 064	393	...	704	10
PERSONS														
1 person	84	78	250	380	196	221	250	88	204	65	39	...	125	3
2 persons	289	336	458	404	341	294	349	232	492	259	95	...	222	1
3 persons	177	252	257	201	143	148	185	262	182	57	—	...	109	1
4 persons	204	290	250	192	133	119	143	173	240	236	81	...	109	2
5 persons	143	201	139	113	100	91	87	152	156	165	68	...	70	—
6 persons or more	139	165	170	171	132	116	98	175	146	157	53	...	69	3
Median, all occupied units	3.3	3.5	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	3.5	2.7	3.6	3.6	...	2.5	3.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.7	3.5	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.7	2.7	3.7	3.8	...	3.0	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.7	2.3	2.5	2.9	2.3	...	2.2	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14	11	29	35	20	25	19	8	7	9	4	...	15	—
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	911	1 208	1 411	1 319	981	900	1 053	850	1 414	956	360	...	647	10
1.01 to 1.50	116	108	104	102	58	68	30	132	79	95	25	...	41	—
1.51 or more	9	6	9	40	6	21	4	23	7	13	8	...	16	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	124	113	109	139	63	88	32	154	86	108	33	...	52	—
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	717	1 215	1 059	428	769	511	698	606	1 258	933	334	...	367	6
Less than \$5,000	1	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	...	2	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	8	2	15	14	3	12	2	—	5	—	3	...	7	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999	16	6	68	53	35	42	10	9	16	4	7	...	36	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	182	172	549	275	418	257	68	88	325	101	64	...	81	2
\$15,000 to \$19,999	374	484	349	77	241	130	137	342	580	438	124	...	96	1
\$20,000 to \$24,999	105	310	53	8	50	37	156	115	218	246	85	...	68	1
\$25,000 to \$34,999	28	180	21	1	19	20	155	48	96	120	44	...	51	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2	47	2	—	2	12	120	3	16	21	6	...	16	1
\$50,000 or more	1	13	1	—	—	—	50	—	2	3	—	...	10	—
Median	\$16 900	\$19 400	\$14 200	\$12 600	\$14 300	\$14 000	\$24 200	\$17 100	\$17 300	\$19 200	\$19 000	...	\$17 700	\$12 500
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	286	79	370	788	210	389	332	202	175	101	49	...	263	...
Less than \$30	—	—	7	15	1	6	2	2	2	1	—	...	1	...
\$30 to \$39	—	1	—	16	—	7	—	—	—	—	2	...	—	...
\$40 to \$59	3	—	20	81	8	36	20	2	5	1	4	...	4	...
\$60 to \$79	11	1	71	227	35	94	7	24	1	5	—	...	19	...
\$80 to \$99	19	13	110	269	77	121	48	13	48	9	10	...	34	...
\$100 to \$149	208	37	137	149	64	94	120	109	64	68	20	...	118	...
\$150 to \$199	35	17	5	6	1	19	28	57	15	8	5	...	57	...
\$200 to \$249	—	—	2	—	—	—	15	1	1	1	—	...	10	...
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	...	1	...
No cash rent	10	10	18	25	24	12	25	9	16	12	2	...	19	...
Median	\$133	\$126	\$94	\$83	\$93	\$86	\$105	\$138	\$100	\$130	\$105	...	\$130	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kenosha County—Con.														
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028
All housing units	4	48	1 239	127	13	258	31	918	72	226	526	334	1 100	912	1 680
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	67	—	—	1	—	3	134	258
All year-round housing units	4	48	1 238	127	13	258	31	851	72	226	525	334	1 097	778	1 422
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	—	23	990	91	9	210	20	702	64	176	440	278	808	560	1 002
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	—	23	989	91	9	210	20	702	64	175	439	277	801	558	1 002
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	24	228	28	4	39	11	128	7	45	81	52	242	197	308
White	—	24	227	27	4	39	11	128	7	44	81	52	241	197	308
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	1	20	8	—	9	—	21	1	5	4	4	47	21	112
For sale only	—	—	4	1	—	3	—	1	—	2	—	1	7	1	4
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$13 800	—	—
For rent	—	1	6	2	—	2	—	4	—	—	1	—	25	5	35
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	2	14
Median rent asked	—	—	\$70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$103	\$95	\$96
Other	—	—	10	5	—	4	—	16	1	3	3	3	15	15	73
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	—	—	39	2	1	7	1	17	1	6	8	6	26	18	40
Owner occupied	—	—	22	1	1	4	—	12	1	1	5	4	17	10	25
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	—	11	—	—	1	1	3	—	3	3	2	9	4	4
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	—	6	1	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	4	11
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	15	2	1	1	—	11	—	—	—	2	5	3	23
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
ROOMS															
1 room	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	2	2	4
2 rooms	—	—	6	—	1	5	—	22	—	1	17	2	8	4	12
3 rooms	—	14	69	6	1	14	4	45	3	12	35	11	41	37	60
4 rooms	—	8	257	37	3	70	5	229	8	67	156	54	207	151	248
5 rooms	—	13	380	51	4	72	8	269	37	68	124	110	354	223	390
6 rooms	—	6	278	21	2	51	9	170	13	44	106	87	253	155	284
7 rooms	—	5	129	9	2	29	3	76	9	19	52	53	135	113	185
8 rooms	—	2	78	1	—	11	2	23	1	10	24	12	67	49	130
9 rooms or more	—	—	35	1	—	6	—	14	1	5	10	5	30	44	109
Median	—	4.7	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5
All occupied housing units	—	47	1 218	119	13	249	31	830	71	221	521	330	1 050	757	1 310
PERSONS															
1 person	—	9	125	11	1	28	9	84	4	29	68	15	74	77	117
2 persons	—	17	328	34	4	85	5	212	19	56	166	86	226	199	357
3 persons	—	6	187	24	4	31	2	152	14	35	74	56	160	129	184
4 persons	—	6	193	18	—	43	6	157	12	46	103	73	216	133	221
5 persons	—	2	157	19	2	35	3	110	11	28	55	42	165	92	176
6 persons or more	—	7	220	13	2	27	6	115	11	27	55	58	209	127	255
Median, all occupied units	—	2.4	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.9	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.5
Median, owner occupied units	—	2.7	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.4	2.9	3.6	3.9	3.2	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	—	2.0	3.3	3.4	—	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	—	—	13	1	—	9	—	8	1	3	11	4	8	13	12
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	—	44	1 069	107	12	227	28	734	65	199	491	294	920	690	1 169
1.01 to 1.50	—	3	129	10	1	18	3	82	3	20	29	33	114	57	118
1.51 or more	—	—	20	2	—	4	—	14	3	2	1	3	16	10	23
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	—	3	145	12	1	21	3	94	6	21	28	36	127	66	140
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	—	18	667	80	7	174	19	549	62	169	310	249	662	333	571
Less than \$5,000	—	—	4	1	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	4	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499	—	—	9	2	—	2	1	9	—	6	—	2	15	10	19
\$7,500 to \$9,999	—	1	28	7	—	4	—	32	—	15	7	5	21	20	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	5	132	18	2	32	5	161	—	67	23	29	132	92	125
\$15,000 to \$19,999	—	8	180	35	4	39	8	153	17	51	70	51	206	92	153
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	2	138	9	1	46	1	71	25	11	75	54	122	50	110
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	2	126	8	—	38	4	76	18	10	69	86	101	54	80
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	38	—	—	8	—	38	2	7	52	22	49	10	17
\$50,000 or more	—	—	12	—	—	4	—	6	—	2	14	—	13	1	9
Median	—	\$17 500	\$19 400	\$16 500	\$16 900	\$21 000	\$16 800	\$17 000	\$22 800	\$14 700	\$23 700	\$23 500	\$18 600	\$17 300	\$17 700
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	—	21	167	28	—	36	11	119	7	45	76	48	205	142	185
Less than \$30	—	—	5	2	—	1	1	5	—	1	1	—	5	4	3
\$30 to \$39	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5
\$40 to \$59	—	11	12	1	—	4	1	4	1	3	10	1	6	11	16
\$60 to \$79	—	2	28	—	—	4	—	8	—	12	14	9	29	27	28
\$80 to \$99	—	2	38	—	—	17	5	36	2	17	19	15	44	35	50
\$100 to \$149	—	3	50	18	—	6	3	52	—	6	22	16	92	29	47
\$150 to \$199	—	1	11	7	—	—	1	4	2	2	2	4	14	3	6
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	2	1	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
No cash rent	—	2	20	—	—	4	—	6	2	4	6	1	12	30	30
Median	—	\$59	\$95	\$137	—	\$85	\$93	\$102	\$95	\$85	\$88	\$97	\$108	\$86	\$90

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kenosha County—Con.		Totals for split tracts												
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025
All housing units	3 763	2 239	822	1 516	1 415	1 199	1 264	1 146	1 058	1 594	1 579	1 082	1 306	920	336
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	683	785	10	—	—	—	1	20	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	3 080	1 454	812	1 516	1 415	1 199	1 263	1 126	1 058	1 594	1 579	1 082	1 306	919	336
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	2 056	917	487	783	1 225	1 063	1 008	525	759	1 452	1 174	862	1 139	784	278
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	2 051	916	486	775	1 224	1 058	1 007	469	756	1 449	1 171	859	1 135	783	277
Negro	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	55	1	1	1	2	—	—	—
Renter occupied	511	254	285	682	178	123	234	573	290	119	381	214	146	130	54
White	511	253	284	662	178	121	233	508	288	118	378	214	143	130	54
Negro	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	60	2	—	1	—	2	—	—
Vacant year-round	513	283	40	51	12	13	21	28	9	23	24	6	21	5	4
For sale only	31	27	21	2	3	8	4	7	4	13	3	3	9	—	1
Vacant less than 6 months	16	12	14	—	—	7	—	6	—	9	—	—	7	—	—
Median price asked	\$9 200	\$21 000	\$22 500	—	—	\$18 800	—	\$13 100	—	\$14 700	—	—	\$26 300	—	—
For rent	34	34	13	18	1	1	7	16	2	4	10	1	6	1	—
Vacant less than 2 months	6	2	6	11	—	—	2	13	—	—	3	—	6	—	—
Median rent asked	\$98	\$132	\$93	\$83	—	—	\$95	\$120	—	—	\$97	—	\$128	—	—
Other	448	222	6	31	8	4	10	5	3	6	11	2	6	4	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	177	22	15	59	36	14	39	21	17	27	54	10	10	13	6
Owner occupied	79	10	6	17	28	14	22	8	14	23	33	8	4	9	4
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	26	5	8	36	8	—	11	12	3	1	19	2	4	4	2
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	72	7	1	6	—	—	6	1	—	3	2	—	2	—	—
For sale only	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	6	3	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	56	15	6	13	1	1	15	8	2	5	1	1	1	2	2
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
ROOMS															
1 room	19	9	8	10	4	—	6	3	—	—	4	4	—	2	—
2 rooms	32	16	19	46	3	1	6	19	4	7	20	6	2	22	2
3 rooms	182	70	109	176	48	18	71	101	61	29	101	63	31	56	12
4 rooms	922	323	189	364	392	131	262	422	286	316	401	210	283	237	54
5 rooms	880	439	247	497	653	771	386	428	530	710	601	644	609	284	111
6 rooms	595	306	140	228	226	210	285	108	130	330	323	106	281	191	87
7 rooms	265	153	58	118	61	53	131	32	31	133	91	38	66	76	53
8 rooms	115	73	26	43	18	13	78	11	15	47	29	7	24	39	12
9 rooms or more	70	65	16	34	10	2	38	2	1	22	9	4	10	12	5
Median	4.9	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.5	4.8	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.4
All occupied housing units	2 567	1 171	772	1 465	1 403	1 186	1 242	1 098	1 049	1 571	1 555	1 076	1 285	914	332
PERSONS															
1 person	413	161	131	354	142	54	129	144	85	106	259	92	94	107	15
2 persons	803	377	241	404	405	232	332	280	293	421	463	251	315	261	87
3 persons	440	188	120	262	263	192	189	217	181	283	259	199	217	131	57
4 persons	364	186	122	173	254	261	200	206	204	333	256	185	282	184	73
5 persons	252	135	79	122	172	235	161	125	145	236	142	163	193	123	42
6 persons or more	295	124	79	150	167	212	231	126	141	192	176	186	184	108	58
Median, all occupied units	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.4	3.1	3.9	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.4	2.7	3.5	3.6	3.2	3.6
Median, owner occupied units	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.5	3.2	3.9	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	2.7	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.6
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.9	2.2	2.3	2.4	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.8	2.4	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	28	13	16	33	11	10	14	13	14	20	29	9	12	15	4
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	2 338	1 090	708	1 367	1 267	1 023	1 091	960	923	1 435	1 439	915	1 155	851	296
1.01 to 1.50	174	66	48	81	120	147	130	118	117	126	107	135	115	54	33
1.51 or more	55	15	16	17	16	16	21	20	9	10	9	26	15	9	3
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	213	81	59	98	128	161	147	135	125	134	112	160	129	61	36
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 816	816	397	559	1 148	1 044	683	478	724	1 389	1 078	668	1 102	644	249
Less than \$5,000	29	3	2	4	3	1	4	2	1	2	1	—	—	1	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	116	17	7	50	17	—	10	12	8	4	16	—	6	3	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999	211	40	36	67	47	12	29	27	16	10	68	9	19	14	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	571	149	82	244	248	122	139	136	184	204	554	88	168	87	29
\$15,000 to \$19,999	493	240	102	150	525	534	183	230	378	523	357	359	489	194	51
\$20,000 to \$24,999	204	154	86	30	228	289	141	49	106	356	54	140	257	160	54
\$25,000 to \$34,999	150	125	56	11	68	85	127	18	28	218	25	66	130	113	86
\$35,000 to \$49,999	37	57	16	3	11	1	38	3	2	55	2	5	28	58	22
\$50,000 or more	5	31	10	—	1	—	12	1	1	17	1	—	5	14	—
Median	\$14 800	\$19 100	\$18 300	\$13 200	\$17 700	\$18 700	\$19 300	\$16 100	\$16 900	\$19 600	\$14 200	\$17 400	\$18 700	\$20 700	\$23 500
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	473	221	274	678	177	120	173	572	290	115	381	209	146	125	50
Less than \$30	20	9	1	13	2	2	5	3	1	1	8	2	2	1	—
\$30 to \$39	5	1	—	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	40	11	4	71	16	11	12	3	3	4	21	3	4	14	1
\$60 to \$79	79	34	22	209	29	6	30	13	14	5	71	7	13	19	9
\$80 to \$99	117	40	37	204	54	10	38	55	19	30	115	15	26	29	15
\$100 to \$149	143	88	119	134	60	19	51	441	208	43	140	109	74	42	18
\$150 to \$199	8	7	59	9	7	40	11	49	35	17	6	59	10	7	4
\$200 to \$249	1	3	11	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	2	2
\$250 or more	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
No cash rent	59	27	20	33	9	12	23	8	10	14	18	11	16	8	1
Median	\$90	\$101	\$130	\$82	\$89	\$156	\$95	\$119	\$133	\$109	\$94	\$138	\$121	\$94	\$99

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Kenosha County			Kenosha												
	Total	Kenosha	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	
All year-round housing units	37 164	24 835	12 329	85	13	1 506	1 411	1 154	18	1 015	1 000	1 795	787	1 646	1 825	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	27 137	15 908	11 229	74	...	668	1 229	1 125	...	438	548	520	119	350	1 007	
2	6 173	5 574	599	11	...	640	136	19	...	165	328	1 024	173	684	575	
3 and 4	1 902	1 713	189	...	...	137	34	10	...	250	75	206	140	288	181
5 to 49	1 776	1 476	300	...	...	61	12	...	...	162	49	45	195	324	62
50 or more	176	164	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	160	...	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																
1969 to March 1970	540	132	408	17	...	...	...	43	...	...	...	...	5	...	4
1965 to 1968	2 293	1 211	1 082	42	...	19	44	105	...	125	66	...	...	48	4
1960 to 1964	4 871	3 026	1 845	16	...	50	161	548	...	443	64	10	15	25	32	
1950 to 1959	7 565	4 552	3 013	10	...	100	620	375	...	234	152	52	26	21	186	
1940 to 1939	4 121	2 319	1 802	...	...	70	195	26	...	90	129	100	26	107	288
1939 or earlier	17 774	13 595	4 179	...	...	1 267	391	57	...	123	589	1 633	715	1 445	1 311
HEATING EQUIPMENT																
Steam or hot water	5 974	4 159	1 815	...	...	242	139	15	...	89	132	446	541	621	217
Warm air furnace	27 159	18 950	8 209	72	...	1 094	1 223	1 074	...	816	816	1 198	183	850	1 460	
Built-in electric units	299	205	94	...	...	8	6	...	...	17	11	11	17	24	12
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	818	236	582	...	...	29	5	10	...	16	...	16	...	19	14
Other means or not heated	2 914	1 285	1 629	13	...	133	38	55	...	77	41	124	46	132	122	
BASEMENT																
All units with basement	32 225	24 047	8 178	41	...	1 482	1 381	1 143	...	988	984	1 790	777	1 622	1 794	
One-family houses with basement	22 477	15 186	7 291	30	...	648	1 205	1 114	...	411	532	515	119	336	989	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT																
With more than 1 bathroom	8 930	5 813	3 117	37	...	256	323	416	...	137	168	171	72	241	289	
With public water supply	26 903	24 665	2 238	87	...	1 506	1 411	1 147	...	983	990	1 795	772	1 661	1 825	
With public sewer	28 506	24 671	3 835	86	...	1 506	1 411	1 147	...	1 013	985	1 795	755	1 652	1 817	
With air conditioning	8 999	6 571	2 428	7	...	229	411	349	...	254	210	277	108	295	413	
Room unit(s)	7 462	5 511	1 951	...	...	229	311	287	...	232	175	266	108	282	356
Central system	1 537	1 060	477	7	...	...	100	62	...	22	35	11	...	13	57
All occupied housing units	35 468	24 234	11 234	89	...	1 455	1 399	1 134	...	998	960	1 721	712	1 569	1 752	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT																
1968 to March 1970	9 573	6 613	2 960	60	...	409	181	186	...	464	350	560	335	546	559	
1965 to 1967	5 953	3 714	2 239	16	...	191	164	247	...	137	123	277	154	280	235	
1960 to 1964	7 157	4 982	2 175	13	...	256	280	445	...	198	95	272	101	270	217	
1950 to 1949	7 198	4 829	2 369	...	...	177	603	230	...	121	198	174	66	195	358
1949 or earlier	5 587	4 096	1 491	...	...	422	171	26	...	78	194	438	56	278	383
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE																
1	18 673	13 105	5 568	54	...	775	768	581	...	609	589	928	276	927	1 032	
2	11 040	6 794	4 246	28	...	281	455	458	...	292	219	331	109	232	365	
3 or more	1 674	860	814	7	...	49	60	65	...	28	35	24	6	26	38	
None	4 081	3 475	606	...	...	350	116	30	...	69	117	438	321	384	317
GROSS RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ¹	10 219	8 177	2 042	...	...	673	176	93	...	538	423	912	604	1 062	675
Less than \$40	74	68	6	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	21	4
\$40 to \$59	464	406	58	...	...	53	...	...	...	9	44	98	79	54	74
\$60 to \$79	978	888	90	...	...	71	6	...	...	40	127	111	189	74	193
\$80 to \$99	1 945	1 684	261	...	...	161	73	...	...	6	77	218	149	282	275
\$100 to \$149	4 412	3 486	926	...	...	277	76	16	...	360	186	442	172	346	31
\$150 to \$199	1 390	1 011	379	...	...	36	15	15	...	151	83	37	43	107	4
\$200 to \$249	291	232	59	...	...	16	6	34	...	15	6	...	5	10	...
\$250 or more	67	39	28	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
No cash rent	598	363	235	...	...	55	...	6	...	6	22	37	16	28	40
Median	\$113	\$110	\$124	...	...	\$102	\$104	\$218	...	\$139	\$119	\$104	\$90	\$96	\$99
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME																
Specified renter occupied units ¹	10 219	8 177	2 042	...	...	673	176	93	...	538	423	912	604	1 062	675
Less than \$5,000	3 146	2 658	488	...	...	264	43	12	...	104	135	314	321	378	224
Less than 20 percent	98	77	21	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	9	25	5	11	27
20 to 24 percent	146	142	4	...	...	22	...	...	...	5	18	26	15	27	33
25 to 34 percent	467	390	77	...	...	60	6	...	...	10	11	42	40	83	129
35 percent or more	1 999	1 745	254	...	...	143	37	6	...	82	100	211	194	238	24
Not computed	436	304	132	...	...	35	...	...	...	12	19	34	36	37	...
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 198	3 384	814	...	...	247	97	34	...	253	209	384	218	430	319
Less than 20 percent	2 397	2 010	387	...	...	168	87	...	...	85	101	248	170	296	225
20 to 24 percent	896	670	226	...	...	34	5	...	...	72	42	73	20	78	42
25 to 34 percent	615	490	125	...	...	22	...	30	...	86	44	37	16	42	45
35 percent or more	104	90	14	...	...	6	5	4	...	10	11	4	6	9	...
Not computed	186	124	62	...	...	17	...	...	...	11	22	6	5	7	...
Median	18.6	18.3	19.8	...	...	17.4	15.4	30.7	...	22.9	19.9	17.7	14.3	16.8	16.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 182	1 651	531	...	...	142	31	42	...	127	59	191	55	215	113
25 percent or more	25	19	6	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed	81	53	28	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Median	13.1	12.9	13.6	...	...	12.8	13.1	23.1	...	14.7	13.1	11.7	10.3	11.2	11.6
\$15,000 or more	693	484	209	...	...	20	5	5	...	54	20	23	10	39	19
25 percent or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not computed	41	21	20	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Median	10.7	10.6	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.4	...	...	...	10.0-	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Kenosha—Con.											Balance of Kenosha County		
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0001	Tract 0003
All year-round housing units	1 052	1 317	1 545	1 523	1 057	1 000	1 103	1 008	1 509	1 054	412	—	706	15
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	785	1 282	1 211	672	862	633	762	891	1 370	939	392	—	510	...
2	67	31	282	659	164	218	121	36	117	104	20	—	37	...
3 and 4	—	4	34	128	26	104	63	—	22	11	—	—	6	...
5 to 49	200	—	18	60	5	45	157	81	—	—	—	—	147	...
50 or more	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1949 to March 1970	16	10	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	4	—	27	...
1945 to 1948	163	188	—	—	—	16	11	148	6	161	65	—	123	...
1940 to 1944	370	316	5	—	—	58	43	446	65	264	87	—	64	...
1950 to 1959	327	504	207	17	44	45	168	313	517	512	114	—	104	...
1940 to 1949	96	203	221	76	74	41	99	22	349	68	39	—	77	...
1939 or earlier	80	96	1 112	1 430	939	840	782	50	572	49	103	—	311	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	128	59	80	254	121	253	510	80	129	59	37	—	183	...
Warm air furnace	829	1 217	1 386	1 125	898	668	563	836	1 290	971	361	—	427	...
Built-in electric units	18	—	10	—	—	32	6	8	10	15	—	—	10	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	26	15	19	21	16	5	5	15	—	—	5	—	8	...
Other means or not heated	51	26	50	123	22	42	19	69	80	9	9	—	78	...
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	953	1 238	1 536	1 513	1 035	989	1 100	773	1 498	1 029	359	—	559	...
One-family houses with basement	689	1 203	1 202	662	845	627	759	666	1 359	914	339	—	308	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	326	534	265	271	310	258	529	258	410	343	188	—	154	...
With public water supply	1 036	1 251	1 531	1 523	1 057	1 000	1 103	976	1 509	1 044	435	—	526	...
With public sewer	1 045	1 287	1 538	1 511	1 057	1 000	1 103	952	1 509	1 044	435	—	549	...
With air conditioning	460	509	482	294	287	211	444	263	552	386	125	—	180	...
Room unit(s)	396	352	420	272	266	195	305	250	451	254	99	—	176	...
Central system	64	157	62	22	21	16	139	13	101	132	26	—	4	...
All occupied housing units	1 059	1 318	1 521	1 461	1 045	989	1 087	991	1 500	1 030	416	—	656	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	348	236	264	523	218	323	242	304	276	148	81	—	235	...
1965 to 1967	182	302	159	179	102	146	109	215	194	201	101	—	89	...
1960 to 1964	284	365	338	220	221	145	169	319	294	323	141	—	95	...
1950 to 1959	185	292	366	251	202	166	316	147	423	295	59	—	114	...
1949 or earlier	60	123	394	288	302	209	251	6	313	63	34	—	123	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	583	570	911	819	624	586	516	448	776	513	202	—	360	...
2	357	640	353	197	279	198	372	457	552	422	187	—	232	...
3 or more	84	75	51	25	37	30	69	22	52	70	7	—	46	...
None	35	33	206	420	105	175	130	64	120	25	20	—	18	...
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	305	68	365	788	210	389	332	208	175	102	58	—	262	...
Less than \$40	—	—	—	8	—	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$40 to \$59	—	—	10	21	—	19	15	—	4	—	—	—	—	...
\$60 to \$79	—	—	35	135	25	33	20	6	6	4	—	—	11	...
\$80 to \$99	15	—	50	227	47	106	44	6	19	5	6	—	17	...
\$100 to \$149	203	28	185	310	107	151	125	82	64	45	27	—	114	...
\$150 to \$199	71	20	51	56	10	43	67	76	55	24	20	—	92	...
\$200 to \$249	16	5	18	4	6	17	16	15	22	6	5	—	13	...
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	...
No cash rent	—	15	16	27	15	5	39	18	5	13	—	—	15	...
Median	\$140	\$148	\$114	\$99	\$108	\$105	\$123	\$151	\$145	\$143	\$141	—	\$140	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	305	68	365	788	210	389	332	208	175	102	58	—	262	...
Less than \$5,000	55	—	102	261	67	167	88	52	34	17	14	—	41	...
Less than 20 percent	—	—	4	10	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25 to 34 percent	5	—	24	23	5	23	10	—	5	—	4	—	—	...
35 percent or more	50	—	49	190	36	110	61	47	20	12	10	—	31	...
Not computed	—	—	5	38	11	15	17	5	5	5	—	—	10	...
Median	35.0+	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	—	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	111	29	142	370	77	130	124	73	46	48	19	—	96	...
Less than 20 percent	44	9	87	219	57	85	54	25	20	16	14	—	40	...
20 to 24 percent	32	15	47	77	—	15	46	24	26	18	—	—	20	...
25 to 34 percent	35	—	10	53	5	20	15	15	10	5	—	—	31	...
35 percent or more	—	—	13	7	5	10	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed	—	5	5	14	10	—	9	9	—	4	—	—	5	...
Median	21.8	...	19.3	18.1	17.5	18.0	20.4	21.5	20.6	21.7	...	—	21.4	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	112	29	80	131	42	67	74	52	44	25	14	—	65	...
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed	—	5	6	—	5	—	6	4	5	4	—	—	—	...
Median	14.7	...	13.7	10.7	13.1	13.5	12.2	17.7	15.2	...	...	—	14.8	...
\$15,000 or more	27	10	21	26	24	25	46	31	51	12	11	—	60	...
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median	10.8	...	...	10.0	...	10.8	10.0	12.7	12.6	...	...	—	12.2	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Kenosha County—Con.															
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	
All year-round housing units	6	51	1 242	134	15	253	26	857	78	232	535	321	1 107	782	1 407	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	...	42	1 185	113	...	233	26	796	73	220	512	305	992	713	1 260	
2.....	...	5	42	9	...	11	—	34	5	12	19	—	53	42	115	
3 and 4.....	...	4	11	—	...	9	—	11	—	—	4	10	62	10	16	
5 to 49.....	...	—	4	12	...	—	—	16	—	—	—	6	—	17	16	
50 or more.....	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																
1989 to March 1970.....	...	—	85	—	...	4	—	33	—	—	5	12	56	28	60	
1965 to 1968.....	...	—	147	12	...	26	—	113	—	9	54	25	85	78	90	
1960 to 1964.....	...	—	287	38	...	54	—	176	4	33	158	131	246	61	201	
1950 to 1959.....	...	6	231	26	...	54	—	216	74	48	226	79	345	117	249	
1940 to 1949.....	...	5	149	31	...	58	4	150	—	33	58	53	59	107	144	
1939 or earlier.....	...	40	343	27	...	57	22	169	—	109	34	21	316	391	663	
HEATING EQUIPMENT																
Steam or hot water.....	...	—	166	12	...	19	—	97	—	24	55	52	177	130	238	
Warm air furnace.....	...	36	933	112	...	211	26	663	78	165	407	254	815	529	960	
Built-in electric units.....	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	13	5	21	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	...	—	33	—	...	5	—	20	—	6	26	10	15	18	43	
Other means or not heated.....	...	15	110	10	...	18	—	73	—	37	47	5	87	100	145	
BASEMENT																
All units with basement.....	...	35	898	123	...	166	26	484	78	122	335	262	818	627	1 060	
One-family houses with basement.....	...	26	856	102	...	157	26	439	73	114	321	252	717	558	940	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT																
With more than 1 bathroom.....	...	6	338	27	...	70	5	226	14	23	196	144	407	263	318	
With public water supply.....	...	—	216	47	...	55	5	162	8	—	252	60	259	51	43	
With public sewer.....	...	7	197	47	...	177	20	106	58	155	372	154	310	133	22	
With air conditioning.....	...	6	199	46	...	39	—	175	34	62	184	88	267	122	236	
Room unit(s).....	...	6	177	46	...	28	—	128	29	62	118	49	246	84	184	
Central system.....	...	—	22	—	...	11	—	47	5	—	66	39	21	38	52	
All occupied housing units	47	1 250	130	...	246	20	830	82	222	530	313	1 067	757	1 282	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT																
1968 to March 1970.....	...	—	389	22	...	48	...	248	7	22	73	69	279	209	278	
1965 to 1967.....	...	7	233	12	...	43	...	206	31	40	113	79	227	183	231	
1960 to 1964.....	...	12	242	33	...	64	...	191	6	66	161	98	241	92	232	
1950 to 1959.....	...	13	249	20	...	29	...	113	38	50	163	40	224	156	290	
1949 or earlier.....	...	15	137	43	...	62	...	72	—	44	20	27	96	117	251	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE																
1.....	...	28	667	76	...	129	...	334	46	129	274	136	427	350	600	
2.....	...	19	464	54	...	92	...	387	31	58	168	132	544	314	478	
3 or more.....	...	—	77	—	...	14	...	54	5	15	44	45	68	65	162	
None.....	...	—	42	—	...	11	...	55	—	20	44	—	28	26	42	
GROSS RENT																
Specified renter occupied units¹	188	34	...	...	...	128	—	57	66	43	211	139	204	
Less than \$40.....	—	—	12	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	
\$40 to \$59.....	—	—	17	—	4	—	—	—	5	4	
\$60 to \$79.....	20	—	...	...	...	10	—	6	30	10	20	10	15	
\$80 to \$99.....	17	5	...	...	...	43	—	25	28	89	44	106	106	
\$100 to \$149.....	105	6	...	...	...	27	—	5	5	5	67	26	36	
\$150 to \$199.....	37	19	...	...	...	5	—	—	—	—	6	6	10	
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	12	—	—	
\$250 or more.....	5	—	...	...	...	9	—	13	—	—	23	38	27	
No cash rent.....	4	4	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$130	\$161	...	...	...	\$112	—	\$115	\$110	\$114	\$146	\$128	\$118	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME																
Specified renter occupied units¹	188	34	...	...	...	128	—	57	66	43	211	139	204	
Less than \$5,000.....	28	—	...	...	...	32	—	35	14	5	30	42	57	
Less than 20 percent.....	5	—	...	...	...	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	6	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 34 percent.....	6	—	...	...	...	18	—	6	5	5	—	5	11	
35 percent or more.....	17	—	...	...	...	11	—	17	9	—	18	11	18	
Not computed.....	—	—	3	—	8	—	—	12	20	22	
Median.....	35.0+	—	...	...	...	33.1	—	35.0+	...	...	...	...	35.0+	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	98	14	...	...	...	52	—	12	37	27	87	46	84	
Less than 20 percent.....	53	5	...	...	...	30	—	—	26	11	23	13	37	
20 to 24 percent.....	36	4	...	...	...	17	—	7	6	10	32	14	13	
25 to 34 percent.....	9	5	...	...	...	5	—	—	5	6	16	10	28	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	11	9	6	
Median.....	19.3	...	...	...	...	18.3	—	...	18.2	21.3	22.3	22.0	20.8	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	53	14	...	...	...	22	—	4	11	11	68	41	42	
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	4	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	
Median.....	13.0	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	15.3	12.6	13.3	
\$15,000 or more.....	9	6	...	...	...	22	—	6	4	—	26	10	21	
25 percent or more.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
Not computed.....	4	—	...	...	...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	—	10.0—	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Kenosha County—Con.		Totals for split tracts												
	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025
All year-round housing units	3 761	1 401	791	1 521	1 417	1 205	1 260	1 149	1 067	1 570	1 571	1 086	1 286	947	321
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 949	1 270	584	683	1 229	1 167	1 203	551	800	1 515	1 237	964	1 159	904	305
2	154	55	48	640	142	24	42	174	67	42	282	41	116	39	—
3 and 4	16	30	6	137	34	14	11	250	—	13	34	—	11	4	10
5 to 49	42	40	147	61	12	—	4	174	200	—	18	81	—	—	6
50 or more	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	55	43	44	—	—	43	85	—	16	14	—	29	—	9	12
1965 to 1968	176	144	165	19	44	105	147	137	163	214	—	148	170	119	25
1960 to 1964	227	154	80	61	161	548	291	481	370	370	5	450	297	245	131
1950 to 1959	791	438	114	100	620	381	239	260	336	558	207	387	560	340	79
1940 to 1949	680	188	77	70	201	31	149	121	96	261	225	22	101	97	53
1939 or earlier	1 232	434	311	1 271	391	97	349	150	86	153	1 134	50	158	137	21
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	458	192	183	249	139	15	169	101	133	78	80	80	83	92	52
Warm air furnace	1 687	886	499	1 098	1 229	1 110	948	928	839	1 428	1 412	914	1 136	768	254
Built-in electric units	28	13	10	8	6	—	—	17	18	—	10	8	15	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	268	130	8	29	5	10	33	16	26	20	19	15	6	31	10
Other means or not heated	720	180	91	137	38	70	110	87	51	44	50	69	46	56	5
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	1 620	940	600	1 486	1 387	1 178	911	1 111	968	1 404	1 562	851	1 151	694	262
One-family houses with basement	1 456	847	418	652	1 205	1 140	869	513	704	1 360	1 228	739	1 028	660	252
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	546	373	191	256	323	422	338	164	333	604	270	272	366	384	144
With public water supply	283	250	613	1 520	1 411	1 147	228	1 030	1 043	1 306	1 536	984	1 044	687	60
With public sewer	987	520	635	1 520	1 411	1 154	209	1 060	1 052	1 464	1 558	1 010	1 199	807	154
With air conditioning	516	259	187	229	419	355	199	300	467	548	482	297	448	309	88
Room unit(s)	417	194	176	229	311	293	177	278	403	380	420	279	316	217	49
Central system	99	65	11	—	108	62	22	—	64	168	62	18	132	92	39
All occupied housing units	2 615	1 151	745	1 469	1 407	1 181	1 267	1 128	1 073	1 564	1 541	1 073	1 252	946	313
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	716	360	295	409	181	186	389	486	348	284	269	311	170	154	69
1965 to 1967	518	215	105	191	164	254	233	149	189	345	164	246	241	214	79
1960 to 1964	437	191	108	270	280	457	247	231	284	429	338	325	389	302	98
1950 to 1959	612	253	114	177	603	243	254	141	185	321	371	185	345	222	40
1949 or earlier	332	132	123	422	179	41	144	121	67	185	399	6	107	54	27
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	1 396	581	414	783	776	609	674	685	597	699	916	494	642	476	136
2	845	420	260	287	455	477	474	346	357	732	353	488	480	355	132
3 or more	121	93	53	49	60	65	77	28	84	89	56	27	85	51	45
None	253	57	18	350	116	30	42	69	35	44	216	64	45	64	—
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	471	197	278	673	176	109	188	572	305	85	374	208	159	124	43
Less than \$40	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	34	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	4	—	—
\$60 to \$79	16	11	17	71	6	—	20	—	—	—	35	6	8	—	—
\$80 to \$99	62	39	17	161	73	16	17	11	15	—	54	6	17	36	10
\$100 to \$149	213	112	118	277	76	16	105	366	203	45	190	82	70	52	28
\$150 to \$199	51	9	92	36	15	15	37	170	71	20	51	76	29	25	5
\$200 to \$249	15	4	19	16	6	34	—	15	16	5	18	15	6	5	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	22	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	6	—
No cash rent	80	22	15	55	—	6	4	10	—	15	16	18	26	—	—
Median	\$117	\$120	\$139	\$102	\$104	\$207	\$130	\$140	\$140	\$138	\$113	\$151	\$136	\$126	\$114
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	471	197	278	673	176	109	188	572	305	85	374	208	159	124	43
Less than \$5,000	129	48	47	264	43	23	28	104	55	7	111	52	52	28	5
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
20 to 24 percent	4	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	10	6	6	60	6	5	6	10	5	—	24	—	6	9	5
35 percent or more	64	36	31	143	37	12	17	82	50	7	78	47	29	19	—
Not computed	51	6	10	35	—	6	—	12	—	—	5	5	13	—	—
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	184	67	100	247	97	34	98	267	111	39	162	73	60	56	27
Less than 20 percent	101	38	40	168	87	—	53	90	44	19	87	25	16	40	11
20 to 24 percent	58	9	24	34	5	—	36	76	32	15	47	24	25	6	10
25 to 34 percent	—	10	31	22	—	30	9	91	35	—	10	15	10	10	6
35 percent or more	9	—	—	6	5	4	—	10	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Not computed	16	10	5	17	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	9	9	—	—
Median	18.6	18.3	21.6	17.4	15.4	30.7	19.3	22.9	21.8	19.3	19.3	21.5	21.9	18.3	21.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	117	78	71	142	31	47	53	141	112	29	80	52	29	25	11
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Not computed	9	6	—	13	—	—	—	4	—	5	6	4	4	—	—
Median	12.9	12.6	15.4	12.8	13.1	22.4	13.0	15.2	14.7	...	13.7	17.7	16.6	16.8	...
\$15,000 or more	41	4	60	20	5	5	9	60	27	10	21	31	18	15	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	—	12.2	—	—	—	—	10.7	10.8	...	...	12.7	...	...	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Kenosha County			Kenosha		Total for split tract
	Total	Kenosha	Balance	Tract 0007	Tract 0016	Tract 0007
All occupied housing units	484	482	2	115	149	115
TENURE AND PLUMBING						
Owner occupied	177	175	2	55	53	55
With all plumbing facilities	177	175	..	55	53	55
Renter occupied	307	307	--	60	96	60
With all plumbing facilities	290	290	--	58	94	58
ROOMS						
1 room	20	20	...	--	1	--
2 rooms	5	5	...	1	1	1
3 and 4 rooms	191	190	...	63	44	63
5 and 6 rooms	229	228	...	48	87	48
7 rooms or more	39	39	...	3	16	3
Median	4.7	4.7	...	4.4	5.0	4.4
PERSONS						
1 person	92	91	...	6	28	6
2 and 3 persons	163	163	...	50	38	50
4 and 5 persons	121	120	...	33	43	33
6 persons or more	108	108	...	26	40	26
Median	3.3	3.3	...	3.6	3.8	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14	14	...	2	6	2
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	380	378	...	83	114	83
1.01 to 1.50	63	63	...	22	18	22
1.51 or more	41	41	...	10	17	10
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	104	104	...	32	35	32
VALUE						
Specified owner occupied units ¹	142	142	--	53	37	53
Less than \$5,000	1	1	--	--	--	--
\$5,000 to \$9,999	28	28	--	6	12	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	61	61	--	21	19	21
\$15,000 to \$19,999	47	47	--	25	4	25
\$20,000 to \$34,999	5	5	--	1	2	1
\$35,000 or more	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median	\$13 500	\$13 500	--	\$14 900	\$11 500	\$14 900
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter occupied units ²	301	301	--	60	94	60
Median	\$89	\$89	--	\$115	\$84	\$115

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Kenosha County			Kenosha		Total for split tract
	Total	Kenosha	Balance	Tract 0007	Tract 0016	Tract 0007
All occupied housing units	513	513	--	127	140	127
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	178	178	--	74	32	74
2 to 4.....	321	321	--	53	108	53
5 or more.....	14	14	--	--	--	--
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1960 to March 1970.....	78	78	--	50	--	50
1950 to 1959.....	64	64	--	48	--	48
1949 or earlier.....	371	371	--	29	140	29
SELECTED EQUIPMENT						
With air conditioning.....	41	41	--	15	--	15
With more than 1 bathroom.....	45	45	--	19	8	19
With central or built-in heating system.....	435	435	--	120	125	120
With public water supply.....	503	503	--	130	127	130
With public sewer.....	503	503	--	130	127	130
With automobile(s) available.....	304	304	--	123	61	123
1.....	228	228	--	74	54	74
2 or more.....	76	76	--	49	7	49
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT						
1968 to March 1970.....	251	251	--	42	62	42
1960 to 1967.....	218	218	--	81	50	81
1959 or earlier.....	34	34	--	7	15	7
GROSS RENT						
Specified renter occupied units ¹	354	354	--	53	96	53
Less than \$40.....	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$40 to \$59.....	13	13	--	--	--	--
\$60 to \$79.....	31	31	--	--	14	--
\$80 to \$99.....	76	76	--	--	40	--
\$100 to \$149.....	163	163	--	31	42	31
\$150 to \$199.....	51	51	--	22	--	22
\$200 or more.....	6	6	--	--	--	--
No cash rent.....	14	14	--	--	--	--
Median.....	\$114	\$114	--	\$145	\$96	\$145
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME						
Less than \$10,000.....	290	290	--	39	70	39
25 percent or more.....	171	171	--	18	33	18
35 percent or more.....	126	126	--	8	33	8
Not computed.....	14	14	--	--	--	--
Median.....	32.3	32.3	--	24.6	24.2	24.6

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Kenosha County		
	Total	Kenosha	Balansa
All occupied housing units	551	455	96
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	251	195	56
With all plumbing facilities	251	195	56
Renter occupied	300	260	40
With all plumbing facilities	300	260	40
ROOMS			
1 room	9	9	--
2 rooms	13	13	--
3 and 4 rooms	175	131	44
5 and 6 rooms	294	248	46
7 rooms or more	60	54	6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	283	193	90
2 to 4	230	224	6
5 or more	38	38	--
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	85	60	25
1950 to 1959	56	24	32
1949 or earlier	410	371	39
PERSONS			
1 person	42	42	--
2 and 3 persons	137	97	40
4 and 5 persons	183	153	30
6 persons or more	189	163	26
Median	4.3	4.4	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	5	5	--
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	387	330	57
1.01 to 1.50	113	94	19
1.51 or more	51	31	20
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	164	125	39
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	290	239	51
1960 to 1967	196	157	39
1959 or earlier	65	59	6
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	89	53	36
With more than 1 bathroom	84	71	13
With central or built-in heating system	479	389	90
With public water supply	470	455	15
With public sewer	454	447	7
With automobile(s) available	490	394	96
1	278	223	55
2 or more	212	171	41
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	168	125	43
Less than \$5,000	--	--	--
\$5,000 to \$9,999	38	28	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	54	27	27
\$15,000 to \$19,999	51	51	--
\$20,000 to \$34,999	25	19	6
\$35,000 or more	--	--	--
Median	\$14 400	\$15 500	\$13 200
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	293	260	33
Less than \$40	--	--	--
\$40 to \$59	8	8	--
\$60 to \$79	27	27	--
\$80 to \$99	55	55	--
\$100 to \$149	124	109	15
\$150 to \$199	72	54	18
\$200 or more	7	7	--
No cash rent	--	--	--
Median	\$116	\$113	\$154
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ³	293	260	33
Median	\$95	\$91	\$123
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	233	218	15
25 percent or more	103	88	15
35 percent or more	69	61	8
Not computed	13	13	--
Median	24.3	23.6	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate *individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.*

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work ..	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including ... Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

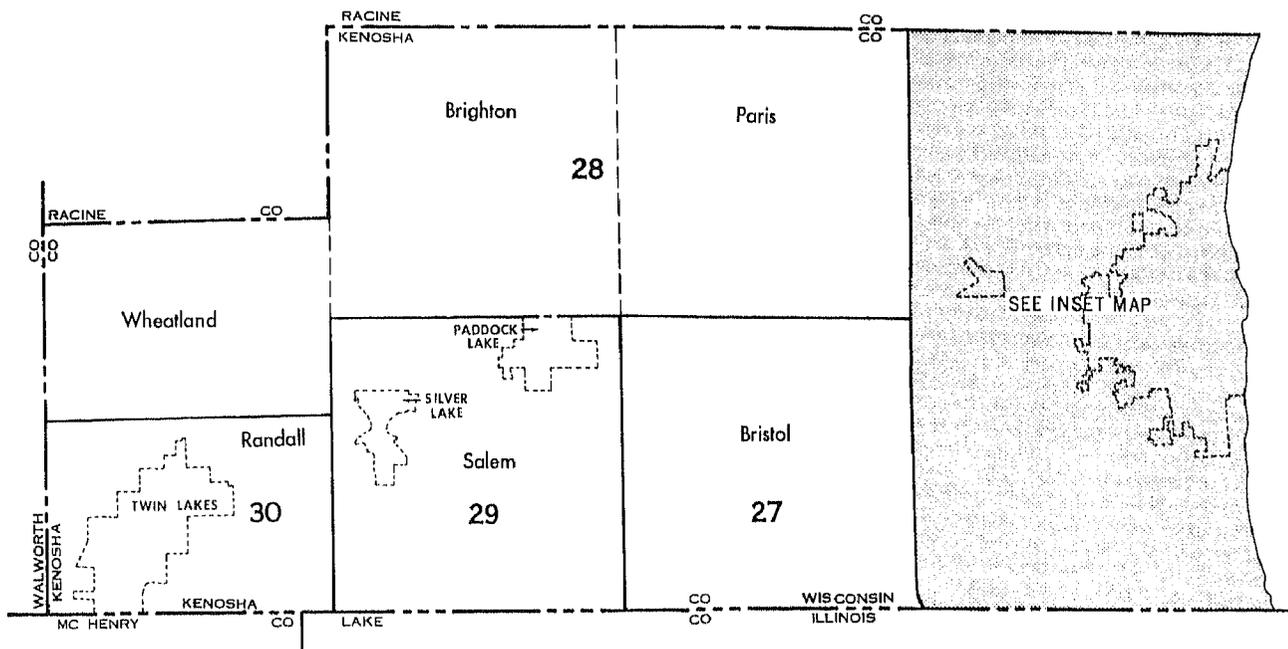
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE KENOSHA, WIS. SMSA



- BOUNDARY SYMBOLS**
- Census Tract Boundaries:**
- State
 - County
 - Corporate Limit
 - Minor Civil Division
 - Other Tracts
- Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:**
- Corporate Limit
 - Minor Civil Division



CENSUS TRACTS IN THE KENOSHA, WIS. SMSA

INSET MAP - KENOSHA AND VICINITY

